

University of Southern Queensland
Faculty of Engineering and Surveying

**The Efficient Use of Building Mechanical Services for
Saving Energy**

A dissertation submitted by

Joshua Searle

In fulfilment of the requirements of

ENG4111 and 4112 Research Project

towards the degree of

Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering

Submitted: October, 2011

ABSTRACT

Energy consumption in buildings is responsible for 26% of Australia's greenhouse gas emissions (CSIRO, 2010). Furthermore the energy consumption associated with cooling and heating plant in buildings typically accounts for over 50% of the total building energy use (CSIRO, 2010). As a result this project assesses the greenhouse gas emissions associated with possible air conditioning upgrade alternatives for a multi-storied building 295 Ann Street, Brisbane.

295 Ann Street, Brisbane was constructed in 1973 making the mechanical services plant approximately 38 years old. Due to the age and condition of the air conditioning plant the system is due for replacement.

The aims of the project are to analyse, compare and contrast various air conditioning upgrade alternatives to determine which will provide the greatest greenhouse gas emissions savings. A BCA2010 reference building will be modeled for each alternative to determine if the existing system or proposed upgrades are compliant with the Building Code of Australia.

Using the TRACE 700 Load and Energy Analysis Software the upgrade alternatives and reference buildings were modeled. It was identified that significant greenhouse gas emissions savings can be achieved by upgrading the buildings mechanical services. A trigeneration system combined with chilled beams proved to be the most energy efficient.

University of Southern Queensland
Faculty of Engineering and Surveying

| |
|--|
| ENG4111 Research Project Part 1 & ENG4112 Research Project Part 2 |
|--|

Limitations of Use

The Council of the University of Southern Queensland, its Faculty of Engineering and Surveying, and the staff of the University of Southern Queensland, do not accept any responsibility for the truth, accuracy or completeness of material contained within or associated with this dissertation.

Persons using all or any part of this material do so at their own risk, and not at the risk of the Council of the University of Southern Queensland, its Faculty of Engineering and Surveying or the staff of the University of Southern Queensland.

This dissertation reports an educational exercise and has no purpose or validity beyond this exercise. The sole purpose of the course pair entitled “Research Project” is to contribute to the overall education within the student's chosen degree program. This document, the associated hardware, software, drawings, and other material set out in the associated appendices should not be used for any other purpose: if they are so used, it is entirely at the risk of the user.



Professor Frank Bullen

Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Surveying

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the ideas, designs and experimental work, results, analyses and conclusions set out in this dissertation are entirely my own effort, except where otherwise indicated and acknowledged.

I further certify that the work is original and has not been previously submitted for assessment in any other course or institution, except where specifically stated

Student Name: Joshua Searle

Student Number: 0050000893



Signature

24 October 2011

Date

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank my supervisor Dr Sourish Banerjee for his assistance and guidance throughout this project. His advice, guidance and encouragement throughout the completion of this research is acknowledged and greatly appreciated.

I would also like to thank the Facilities Operations Group who are the property managers of 295 Ann Street, Brisbane. Their permission to base this research project on their building, plus providing complete access to the buildings historical data was extremely vital to effectively complete this project.

Finally I would like to thank my family - my wife, daughters, mother and father. Their ongoing support and understanding not only during the completion of this project but throughout my entire degree is very much appreciated.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Abstract..... | ii |
| Limitations of Use | iii |
| Certification..... | iv |
| Acknowledgements | v |
| Table of Contents | vi |
| List of Figures..... | ix |
| List of Tables | xi |
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 Project Aims | 2 |
| 1.2 Background | 2 |
| 2. LITERATURE REVIEW | 5 |
| 2.1 Global Warming..... | 5 |
| 2.2 Energy Production..... | 5 |
| 2.2.1 Electricity Consumed from the Power Grid..... | 6 |
| 2.2.2 Natural Gas Consumption | 7 |
| 2.3 Global Warming and the Built Environment..... | 8 |
| 2.4 Air Conditioning Systems | 10 |
| 2.4.1 Variable Air Volume..... | 11 |
| 2.4.2 Chilled Beams | 12 |
| 2.4.3 Trigeneration..... | 13 |
| 2.5 Building Code of Australia..... | 15 |
| 2.6 Modelling Software | 19 |
| 3. PROJECT METHODOLOGY | 21 |
| 3.1 Modelling the Existing Building and the Mechanical Services Systems.... | 21 |
| 3.1.1 Select Weather Information | 21 |
| 3.1.2 Creation of Rooms | 22 |
| 3.1.2.1 Rooms | 22 |
| 3.1.2.2 Roofs..... | 23 |
| 3.1.2.3 Walls..... | 23 |
| 3.1.2.4 Internal Loads | 25 |
| 3.1.2.5 Airflows | 25 |

| | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| 3.1.2.6 | Partition/Floors..... | 26 |
| 3.1.3 | Create Systems | 27 |
| 3.1.3.1 | Fans | 28 |
| 3.2 | Modelling the BCA 2010 Reference Buildings | 31 |
| 3.3 | Modelling the Proposed Upgrades..... | 34 |
| 3.3.1 | Variable Air Volume..... | 34 |
| 3.3.1.1 | Central Air Handling..... | 35 |
| 3.3.1.2 | Floor Air Handling..... | 37 |
| 3.3.2 | Active Chilled Beams..... | 39 |
| 3.3.2.1 | Central Air Handling..... | 40 |
| 3.3.2.2 | Floor Air Handling Plant | 41 |
| 4. | ANALYSIS OF RESULTS..... | 46 |
| 4.1 | Actual Usage During Baseline Year | 46 |
| 4.2 | Existing Building Calculated Energy Usage | 47 |
| 4.3 | Calculated Consumption versus Actual Consumption..... | 49 |
| 4.4 | Existing Building BCA Compliance | 52 |
| 4.5 | Upgrade Alternatives Energy Usage | 54 |
| 4.6 | Building Code of Australia Compliance..... | 73 |
| 4.7 | Active Chilled Beams versus Variable Air Volume..... | 75 |
| 4.8 | Floor Air Handling Plant Compared to Central Air Handling Plant | 76 |
| 5. | CONCLUSION | 78 |
| 5.1 | Greenhouse Gas Emissions Saving..... | 78 |
| 5.2 | Building Code of Australia Compliance..... | 79 |
| 5.3 | Buildings of Similar Style and Usage | 79 |
| 5.4 | Opportunities for Further Studies | 80 |
| 6. | REFERENCES..... | 81 |
| | APPENDIX A - Project Specification..... | 83 |
| | APPENDIX B – TRACE 700 Compliance Letter..... | 84 |
| | APPENDIX C –TRACE700 Modelling Screen Shots..... | 85 |
| | APPENDIX D – TRACE 700 BRISBANE WEATHER FILES..... | 96 |
| | APPENDIX E –295 ANN STREET TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN..... | 103 |
| | APPENDIX F - BCA 2010 Glazing Calculator | 104 |
| | APPENDIX G - BCA 2010 Glazing Calculator | 105 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| APPENDIX H - Modelling Output for existing building..... | 106 |
| APPENDIX I - Modelling Output For Reference Building With Zone Mixing Boxes & Central Air Handling..... | 109 |
| APPENDIX J - Modelling Output For Variable Air Volume With Central Air Handling Plant | 112 |
| APPENDIX K - Modelling Output For Reference Building With Variable Air Volume And Central Air Handling Plant..... | 115 |
| APPENDIX L - Modelling Output For Variable Air Volume System With Floor Air Handling Plant | 118 |
| APPENDIX M - Modelling Output For Reference Building With Variable Air Volume And Floor Air Handling Plant | 121 |
| APPENDIX N - Modelling Output For Active Chilled Beams With Central Air Handling Plant | 124 |
| APPENDIX O - Modelling Output For Reference Building With Active Chilled Beams and Central Air Handling Plant..... | 127 |
| APPENDIX P - Modelling Output For Active Chilled Beams With Floor Air Handling Plant | 130 |
| APPENDIX Q - Modelling Output For Reference Building With Active Chilled Beams And Floor Air Handling Plant | 133 |
| APPENDIX R - Modelling Output For Trigeneration With Zone Mixing Boxes and Central Air Handling | 136 |
| APPENDIX S - Modelling Output For Trigeneration Combined With Variable Air Volume and Floor Air Handling..... | 139 |
| APPENDIX T - Modelling Output For Trigeneration Combined With Active Chilled Beams and Floor Air Handling..... | 142 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1.1: Typical Air Handling Unit Configuration at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane | 3 |
| Figure 1.2: Typical Mixing Box Configuration at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane | 4 |
| Figure 2.1: Building Cooling Load Increase Versus Average Temperature Increase | 8 |
| Figure 2.2: Building Energy Usage Increase Versus Average Temperature Increase | 9 |
| Figure 2.3: Pressure Independent Variable Air Volume Box Configuration | 11 |
| Figure 2.4: Active Chilled Beam Configuration | 12 |
| Figure 2.5: Trigeneration Process Schematic | 14 |
| Figure 3.1: Zone Mixing Box Schematic | 27 |
| Figure 3.2: Variable Air Volume System Schematic | 35 |
| Figure 3.3: Active Chilled Beam System Schematic | 39 |
| Figure 4.1: Actual Electrical Energy Consumption Versus Calculated Electrical Energy Usage | 51 |
| Figure 4.2: Calculated Percentage of Actual Consumption | 51 |
| Figure 4.3: Existing Building Calculated Greenhouse Gas Emissions Versus BCA2010 Reference Building Emissions | 54 |
| Figure 4.4: Calculated Monthly Emissions of a Variable Air Volume System with Central Air Handling, BCA2010 Reference Building and Existing Building | 57 |
| Figure 4.5: Calculated Monthly Emissions of a Variable Air Volume System with Floor Air Handling, BCA2010 Reference Building and Existing Building | 60 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 4.6: Calculated Monthly Emissions of an Active Chilled Beams System with Central Air Handling, BCA2010 Reference Building and Existing Building..... | 63 |
| Figure 4.7: Calculated Monthly Emissions of an Active Chilled Beams System with Floor Air Handling, BCA2010 Reference Building and Existing Building | 66 |
| Figure 4.8: Calculated Monthly Emissions of Trigeneration Combined with Mixing Boxes and Central Air Handling, BCA2010 Reference Building and Existing Building..... | 68 |
| Figure 4.9: Calculated Monthly Emissions of Trigeneration Combined With Variable Air Volume Boxes and Floor Air Handling, BCA2010 Reference Building and Existing Building | 70 |
| Figure 4.10: Calculated Monthly Emissions of Trigeneration Combined with Active Chilled Beams and Floor Air Handling Plant, BCA2010 Reference Building and Existing Building..... | 73 |
| Figure 4.11: Calculated Monthly Emissions Comparison Between the Variable Air Volume Systems and Chilled Beams Systems..... | 75 |
| Figure 4.12: Calculated Monthly Emissions Comparison Between the Variable Air Volume Alternatives..... | 77 |
| Figure 4.13: Calculated Monthly Emissions Comparison Between Active Chilled Beams Alternatives..... | 77 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 2.1: 2010 Emissions Factors for States of Australia..... | 6 |
| Table 2.2: Emissions Factors for the Consumption of Natural Gas | 7 |
| Table 3.1: Typical Room Properties at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane..... | 23 |
| Table 3.2: Typical Wall Properties at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane..... | 24 |
| Table 3.3: Typical Internal Loads at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane..... | 25 |
| Table 3.4: Outside Air/Infiltration Rates at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane..... | 26 |
| Table 3.5: Partition/Floor Descriptions at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane..... | 26 |
| Table 3.6: Fan Performance Data from Mechanical O&M Manuals..... | 28 |
| Table 3.7: Room to System Assignment for the Existing Building Model..... | 29 |
| Table 3.8: Existing Building Cooling and Heating Plant..... | 30 |
| Table 3.9: Reference Building Wall Thermal Performance..... | 31 |
| Table 3.10: BCA2010 Compliant Glazing for 295 Ann Street, Brisbane..... | 33 |
| Table 3.11: BCA2010 Reference Building Plant Performance..... | 34 |
| Table 3.12: Fan Performance – Variable Air Volume Combined with Central Air Handling..... | 36 |
| Table 3.13: Fan Performance – Variable Air Volume Combined with Floor Air Handling..... | 37 |
| Table 3.14: Floor Air Handling Supply and Return Air Fan Pressure Drop Calculation..... | 39 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 3.15: Fan Performance – Active Chilled Beams with Central Air Handling Plant..... | 40 |
| Table 3.16: Fan Performance – Active Chilled Beams with Floor Air Handling Plant..... | 41 |
| Table 3.17: Trigeneration Equipment Schedule..... | 44 |
| Table 4.1: Mechanical Plant Actual Electrical Energy Consumption During Baseline Year..... | 46 |
| Table 4.2: Calculated Energy Consumption for the Existing Mechanical Plant..... | 47 |
| Table 4.3: Calculated Greenhouse Gas Emissions for the Existing Buildings Mechanical Plant..... | 49 |
| Table 4.4: Calculated Electrical Energy Consumption Versus Actual Electrical Energy Consumption..... | 50 |
| Table 4.5: BCA2010 Reference Building Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for the Existing Mechanical Services..... | 53 |
| Table 4.6: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for a Variable Air Volume System With Central Air Handling..... | 55 |
| Table 4.7: BCA2010 Reference Building Calculated Energy Consumption and Gas Emissions for a Variable Air Volume System with Central Air Handling..... | 56 |
| Table 4.8: Calculated Energy Consumption and Gas Emissions Associated with a Variable Air Volume System with Floor Air Handling..... | 58 |
| Table 4.9: BCA2010 Reference Building Calculated Energy Consumption and Gas Emissions for a Variable Air Volume System with Floor Air Handling..... | 59 |
| Table 4.10: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Active Chilled Beams with Central Air Handling..... | 61 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 4.11: BCA2010 Reference Building Calculated Energy Consumption and Gas Emissions for Active Chilled Beams with Central Air Handling..... | 62 |
| Table 4.12: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Active Chilled Beams with Floor Air Handling..... | 64 |
| Table 4.13: BCA2010 Reference Building Calculated Energy Consumption and Gas Emissions for Active Chilled Beams with Floor Air Handling..... | 65 |
| Table 4.14: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Trigeneration Combined with Mixing Boxes..... | 67 |
| Table 4.15: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Trigeneration Combined with Variable Air Volume and Floor Air Handling..... | 69 |
| Table 4.16: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Trigeneration Combined with Active Chilled Beams and Floor Air Handling..... | 71 |
| Table 4.17: BCA2010 Compliance Based on the Calculated Annual Energy Consumption..... | 74 |
| Table 5.1: Summary of Upgrade Alternatives Calculated Emissions..... | 78 |

1. INTRODUCTION

Since the industrial revolution greenhouse gas emissions in the earth's atmosphere have risen significantly (Preston, Jones, 2006). The radiation absorbed by these gases is re-emitted in all directions resulting in a warming of the earth's surface (Australian Government, 2011).

Energy consumption in buildings is responsible for 26% of Australia's greenhouse gas emissions (CSIRO, 2010). Furthermore the energy consumption associated with a buildings cooling and heating plant typically accounts for over 50% of a buildings total energy usage (CSIRO, 2010). The aims of the project are to analyse, compare and contrast various air conditioning upgrade alternatives for the building 295 Ann Street, Brisbane, to determine which will provide the greatest greenhouse gas emissions savings.

In order to energy model the various upgrade alternatives, the TRACE 700 Load and Energy Analysis software was used. The existing building in its current form was the first system modelled to determine the current energy usage and the associated greenhouse gas emissions. The results were compared with the buildings actual energy usage data to verify the modelling software. Energy models for the seven upgrade alternatives were then modelled to determine the greenhouse gas emissions associated with each. For each alternative a Building Code of Australia reference building was modelled to determine which was compliant with the Building Code of Australia. A reference building is a hypothetical building that is used to calculate the maximum allowable energy load (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).

The results were then analysed to compare the greenhouse gas emissions associated with each system. Each upgrade alternative was then compared with the associate Building Code of Australia reference building to determine which was compliant with the Building Code of Australia.

1.1 Project Aims

The aims of the project are to analyse, compare and contrast a number of air conditioning upgrade alternatives to determine which will provide the greatest greenhouse gas emissions savings. The study is performed to a building at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane.

The upgrade alternatives to be analysed include:

- Variable air volume system with central air handling plant.
- Variable air volume system with floor air handling plant.
- Active chilled beams system with central air handling plant.
- Active chilled beams system with floor air handling plant.
- Trigeneration energy production plant combined with zone mixing boxes and central air handling.
- Trigeneration energy production plant combined with variable air volume and floor air handling plant.
- Trigeneration energy production plant combined with active chilled beams and floor air handling plant.

1.2 Background

295 Ann Street is a 16 storey office building situated in the Brisbane CBD. The building was constructed in 1973 making the mechanical services plant approximately 38 years old. Due to the age and condition of the air conditioning plant, the system is due for replacement.

The existing air conditioning system serving the building consists of a central cooling and heating plant with an air distribution subsystem. The air distribution subsystem consists of eight central air handling units. Four air handling units are located in the level 16 plant room and are dedicated to the north-east, south-east, south-west and north-west zones on levels 8 to 15 inclusive. The remaining four air handling units are located in the lower ground plant room and serve the north-east, south-east, south-west and north-west zones on levels ground to 7 inclusive.

25.1 °C
70 %rh
61.5 kJ/kg

System Fire Status Norm

Temp Ctrl Cool
Temp Ctrl Heat
AHU Summary

Heat Dev 0.0 °C
Heat Dev SP -1.0 °C
Cool Dev 0.0 °C
Cool Dev SP 0.2 °C

RAP 60 Pa
RAP SP 100 Pa

CO2 842 ppm

Enth 49.8 kJ/kg
RAH 56 %rh
RAT 23.6 °C

0 % Open
80 % Open
0 % Open

S/S On
Status On
Fault Norm
VSD % 100

hww 0 %op

S/S On
Status On
Fault Norm
VSD % 80

Hot Deck
SAT 24.3 °C
SAT SP 22.0 °C
SAP 251 Pa
SAP SP 250 Pa

Auto Man
Man SAT SP 25.0 °C

On Coil Temp
23.6 °C

chww 29 %op

S/S On
Status On
Fault Norm
VSD % 77

Cold Deck
SAT 15.0 °C
SAT SP 15.0 °C
SAP 550 Pa
SAP SP 550 Pa

Auto Man
Man SAT SP 19.0 °C

SA Fan CD
HAND OFF AUTO
Speed Override

SA Fan HD
HAND OFF AUTO
Speed Override

RA Fan
HAND OFF AUTO
Speed Override

There are a total of 18 mixing boxes per floor that control the air distribution to each zone. The mixing boxes contain a modulating damper that balances the proportion of hot and cold air in order to meet the required zone condition determined by a wall mounted thermostat. Figure 1.2 shows a typical mixing box configuration.

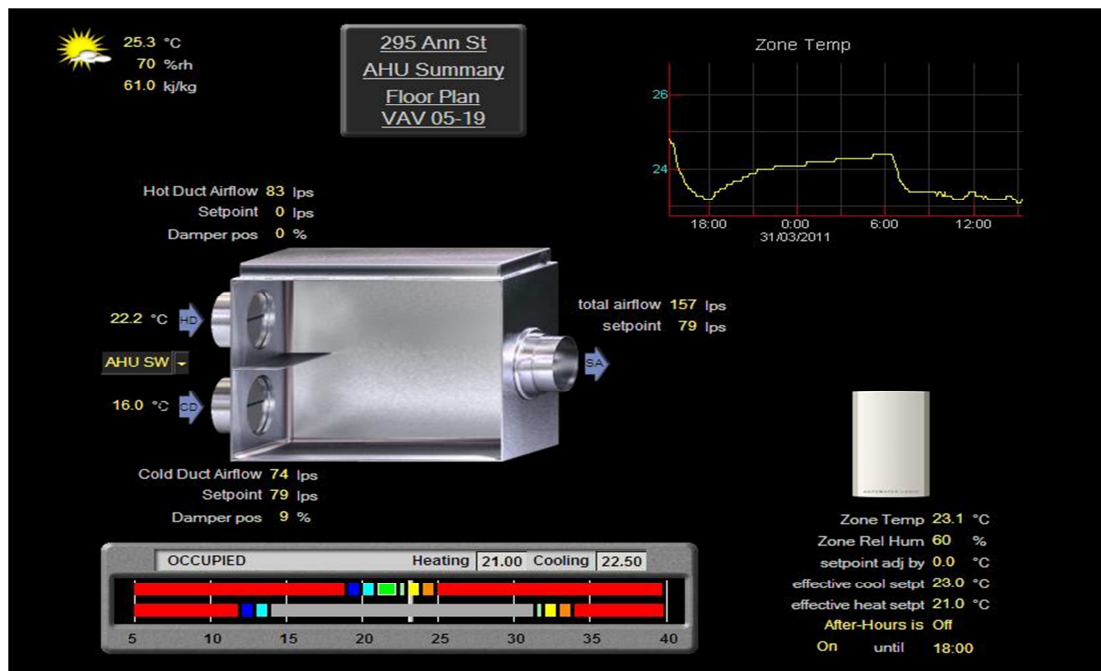


Figure 1.2: Typical Mixing Box Configuration at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 Global Warming

Global warming is the gradual increase of the Earth's average surface temperature as a result of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere (Australian Government, 2010). The earth's atmosphere contains a natural level of greenhouse gases (Australian Government, 2010). The main constituents include water vapour, carbon dioxide and other important trace gases such as methane, nitrous oxide, ozone and anthropogenic halocarbon compounds (Australian Government, 2011). The radiation absorbed by these gases is re-emitted in all directions resulting in a warming of the earth's surface (Australian Government, 2011).

Since the industrial revolution, greenhouse gas emissions have risen significantly (Preston, Jones, 2006). Carbon dioxide levels have increased by over 30%, from 280 to 380 parts per million, nitrous oxide has increased by 17% and methane has increased by 151% (Preston, Jones, 2006). The increase of greenhouse gases into the atmosphere is a result of human activities, including:

- Burning fossil fuels including coal, oil and gas (Australian Government, 2010).
- Using energy generated by burning fossil fuels (Australian Government, 2010).
- Various aspects of farming such as raising livestock, using fertilisers and growing crops (Australian Government, 2010).
- Clearing land (Australian Government, 2010).
- Various industrial processes (Australian Government, 2010).

2.2 Energy Production

In Australia, the principal greenhouse gas generated by energy production is carbon dioxide (CO₂), (Australian Government, July 2010). Methane, nitrous oxide and synthetic gases are also generated in smaller amounts depending on the fuel used and the combustion conditions (Australian Government, July 2010).

2.2.1 Electricity Consumed from the Power Grid

Emission factors are used for calculating the total emissions generated as a result of energy production. Emission factors are expressed in the form of a quantity of emitted greenhouse gas per unit of energy (kg CO₂-e/kW). All emitted greenhouse gases are expressed as a carbon dioxide equivalent (kg CO₂-e/kW), (Australian Government, July 2010).

There are three categories used to report the types of emissions generated being Scope 1, Scope 2 and Scope 3.

- Scope 1 emissions are direct or point source, for example emissions from a manufacturing process, mining activity or onsite waste disposal (Australian Government, July 2010).
- Scope 2 emissions are indirect and are used to describe the emissions from the generation of purchased and consumed electricity by an organisation (Australian Government, July 2010).
- Scope 3 emissions are those attributed to the losses within the electricity distribution network (Australian Government, July 2010).

Due to the varying fuels used for the production of energy within Australia, emissions factors vary from state to state. Table 2.1 details the latest estimated Scope 2 & 3 emissions factors for each state of Australia.

Table 2.1: 2010 Emissions Factors for States of Australia (Australian Government, July 2010)

| Location | EF for Scope 2 (kg CO₂-e/kWh) | EF for Scope 3 (kg CO₂-e/kWh) | EF for Scope 2 + EF for Scope 3 (kg CO₂-e/kWh) |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Victoria | 1.23 | 0.14 | 1.37 |
| Queensland | 0.89 | 0.13 | 1.02 |
| South Australia | 0.72 | 0.13 | 0.85 |
| Western Australia | 0.82 | 0.10 | 0.93 |
| Northern Territory | 0.68 | 0.09 | 0.77 |
| New South Wales | 0.9 | 0.17 | 1.07 |

From Table 2.1, it can be concluded that Queensland's emissions factors are poor in comparison with other states of Australia and needs to be improved. This can be done by investigating more efficient means for producing and distributing energy throughout the state.

2.2.2 Natural Gas Consumption

The combustion of natural gas is an option for energy consumption within buildings. The emissions factors for the consumption of natural gas distributed in a pipeline are detailed in Table 2.2.

Table 2.2: Emissions Factors for the Consumption of Natural Gas (Australian Government, July 2010)

| Fuel Combusted | Emission Factor (kg CO ₂ -e/GJ) | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| | CO ₂ | CH ₄ | N ₂ O |
| Natural Gas Distributed in a Pipeline | 51.2 | 0.1 | 0.03 |

The following formula is used to estimate the greenhouse gas emissions from the combustion of gaseous fuels:

$$E = Q \times EF \quad \text{..... (i) (Australian Government, July 2010)}$$

Where,

E, is the emissions of the respective gas type (kg CO₂-e).

Q, is the quantity of fuel type (GJ).

EF, is the Emissions Factor for each gas type as detailed in Table 2.2.

2.3 Global Warming and the Built Environment

Energy consumption in buildings is responsible for 26% of Australia's greenhouse gas emissions (CSIRO, 2010). Furthermore, the energy consumption associated with a buildings cooling and heating plant typically accounts for over 50% of the buildings total energy usage (CSIRO, 2010).

In 2006 Lishan Guan undertook a research project titled "The Implications of Global Warming on the Energy Performance and Indoor Thermal Environment of Air-Conditioned Office Buildings in Australia". Results of her research showed that there is a near linear relationship between the increase of ambient air temperatures and the increase of building energy use (Guan, 2006).

Figure 2.1 and 2.2, shows the effects of global warming on a buildings cooling load and the total building energy use in cities throughout Australia.

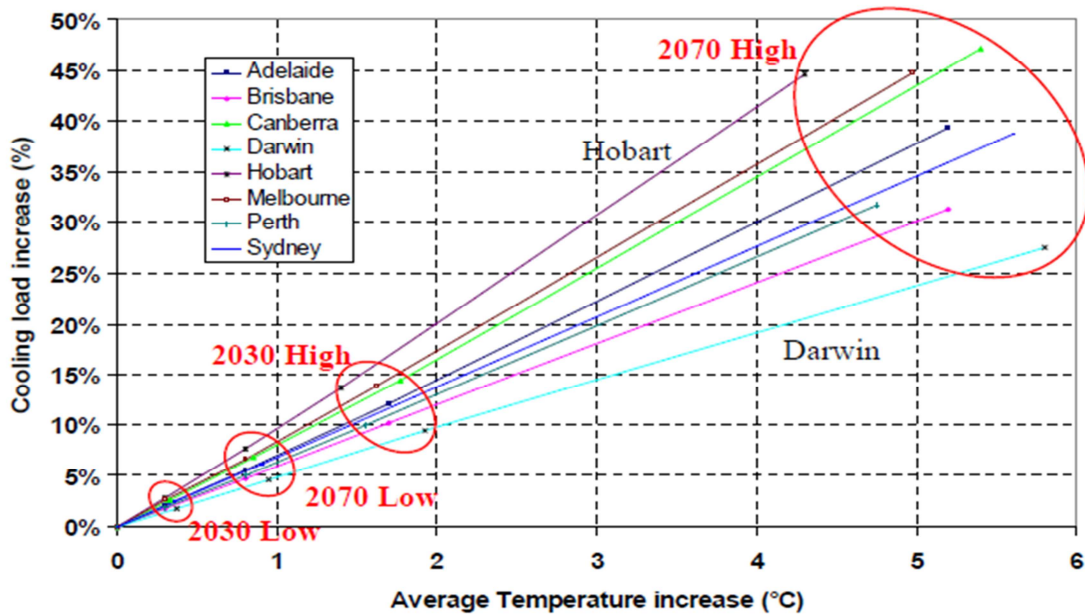


Figure 2.1: Building Cooling Load Increase versus Average Temperature Increase (Guan, 2006)

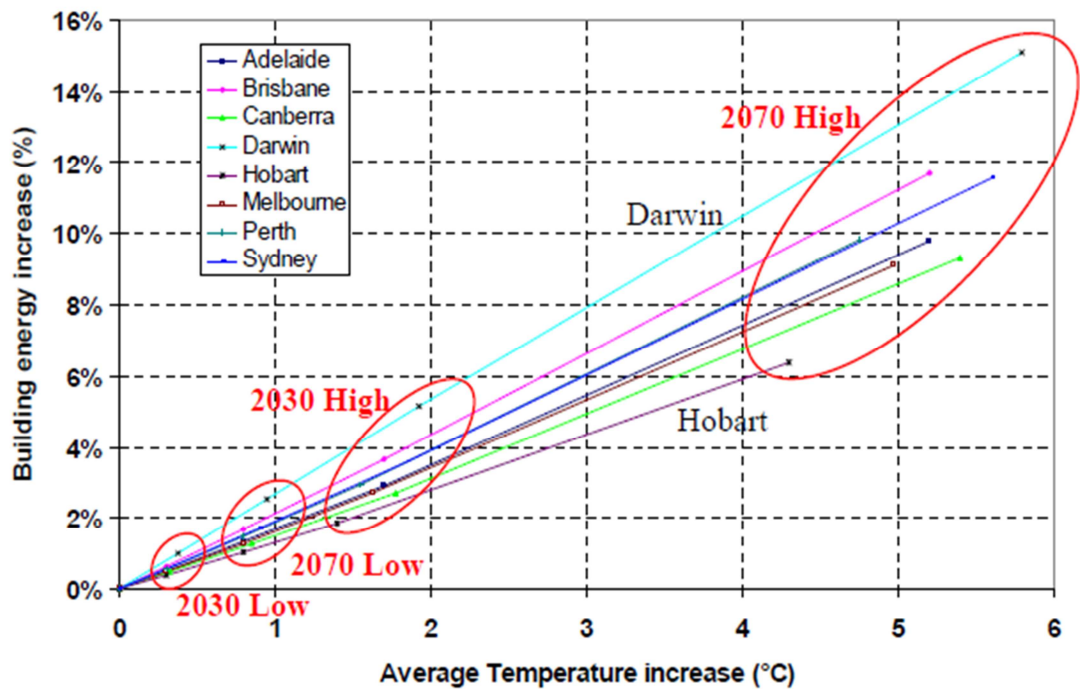


Figure 2.2: Building Energy Usage Increase versus Average Temperature Increase (Guan, 2006)

From Figures 2.1 and 2.2 it can be seen that building energy consumption is proportional to the ambient air temperature and global warming. As a result a cycling effect is evident. Global warming leads to greater building energy loads, which causes more greenhouse gas emissions, which leads to global warming. As building air conditioning systems account for a large proportion of greenhouse gas emissions, alternate energy efficient air conditioning systems should be investigated and analysed.

A recommendation for future research from “The Implications of Global Warming on the Energy Performance and Indoor Thermal Environment of Air-Conditioned Office Building in Australia” is to undertake a study of air conditioning systems selection and the energy efficiency associated with different systems (Guan, 2006).

2.4 Air Conditioning Systems

As detailed in Section 2.3, energy consumption in buildings is responsible for 26% of Australia's greenhouse gas emissions with 50% of the emissions associated with the air conditioning plant (CSIRO, 2010).

The cooling requirements of a building are dependent on a variety of factors which include but are not limited to the following:

- The climate zone the building is situated (Bhatia, 2011).
- The required space temperature (Bhatia, 2011).
- The type of construction and the thermal properties of the building fabric (Bhatia, 2011).
- The building orientation and how much shade is on the building (Bhatia, 2011).
- The physical size of the building to be conditioned (Bhatia, 2011).
- The quantity of ambient air infiltration into the building (Bhatia, 2011).
- The occupancy levels of the building (Bhatia, 2011).
- Activities undertaken within the building (Bhatia, 2011).
- Amount and type of lighting within the building (Bhatia, 2011).

Due to the wide variety of factors which affect the cooling requirements of a building it can be said that no two buildings are the same and each building has its own unique characteristics. As a result when determining heat loads and selecting the most energy efficient equipment it should be done on a case by case basis, as an appropriate selection for one building may not be the most appropriate for another.

The below subsections detail the air conditioning systems which are to be investigated in detail. The systems include:

- Variable air volume,
- Active Chilled beams,
- Trigeneration.

2.4.1 Variable Air Volume

A variable air volume (VAV) air conditioning system varies the quantity of supply air to meet the changing load conditions of the space (Trane, 2001). A VAV system is typically made up of the following main components:

- An air handling unit consisting of a variable speed supply air fan (Trane, 2001).
- A minimum of one variable air volume box downstream of the air handling unit. The primary components of the variable air volume box include an air modulation device such as a rotating blade damper, and control hardware (Trane, 2001).
- A thermostat dedicated to each variable air volume box (Trane, 2001).

There are two main control strategies for variable air volume boxes being pressure dependant and pressure independent control. Pressure dependant systems use the space temperature to control the position of the modulating device. The quantity of supply air delivered to the space is dependent on the static pressure within the duct and the position of the modulating device (Trane, 2001). A pressure independent unit controls the actual supply air delivered to the space utilising a velocity sensor in the supply air stream. Pressure independent variable air volume devices are the most popular form of control (Trane, 2001).

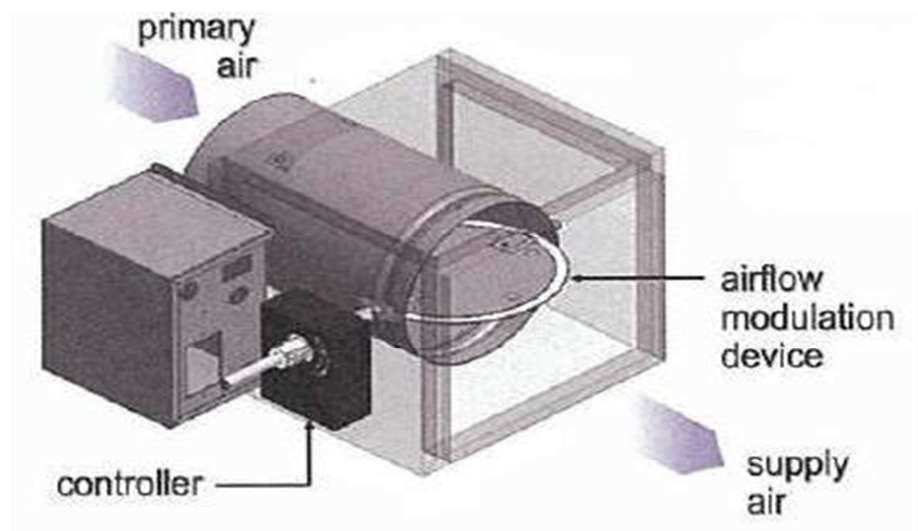


Figure 2.3: Pressure Independent Variable Air Volume Box Configuration (Trane, 2001)

There are two primary advantages associated with using a variable air volume system. The first is the system's ability to provide both fan and refrigeration part load energy savings. When the cooling demand is minimal within the space the damper modulates closed which creates an opportunity to reduce the speed of the fan which reduces fan energy. This reduced airflow across the cooling coil reduces the energy demand on the refrigeration system thus saving energy in the main cooling plant (Trane, 2001).

The second advantage associated with variable air volume systems is the improved comfort control. The system is capable of providing control to many spaces with varying cooling and heating requirements utilising one air handling unit fan and a variable air volume box to each individual space.

2.4.2 Chilled Beams

There are two main types of chilled beam air terminal devices namely active and passive (AIRAH, 2011). An active chilled beam utilises primary supply air for inducing room air over the chilled beam heat exchanger (AIRAH, 2011). It can be seen in Figure 2.4 that primary air is delivered to the mixing chamber through the primary air nozzles. This induces air from the conditioned space to rise through the secondary heat exchanger and mix with the primary air in the mixing chamber. The mixed air is then delivered to the space as supply air (AIRAH, 2011).

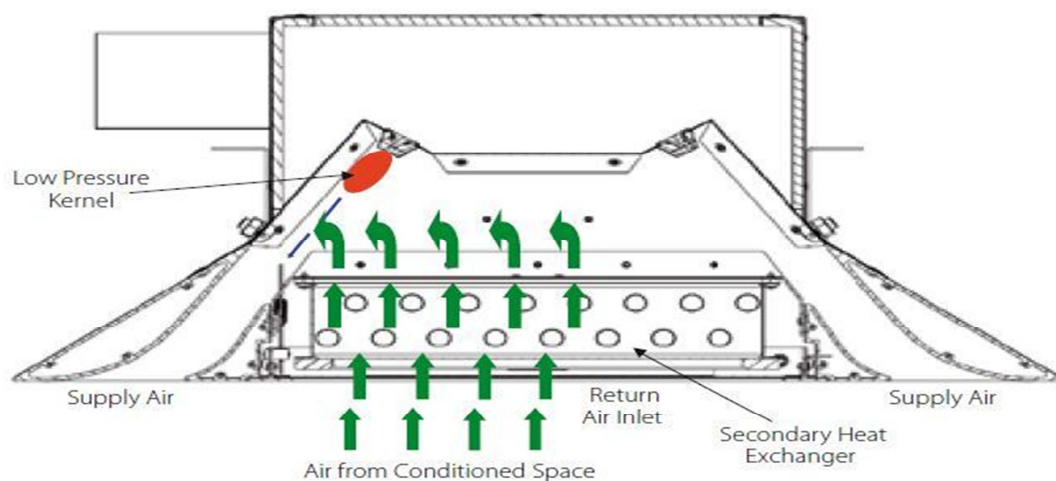


Figure 2.4, Active Chilled Beam Configuration (AIRAH, 2011)

A passive chilled beam has no direct supply air and relies on the room's natural air convection (Rumsey, Weale, 2011). Warm air rises to the beams coils, causing the air to cool and fall into the occupied zone (Rumsey, Weale, 2011). Passive chilled beams can handle low ventilation requirements and are less flexible than active technology (Rumsey, Weale, 2011). As a result active chilled beams will be used in this energy analysis.

The advantages associated with chilled beam technology include:

- Chilled beams use higher chilled water temperatures than conventional systems. A chiller dedicated to chilled beams has a lower temperature lift and can operate with a 15-20% higher efficiency (Roth, Dieckmann, Zogg, Brodrick, 2007).
- The combination of higher chilled water temperatures and the fact active chilled beams entrain large quantities of room air greatly reduces the need for energy consuming reheat of the cooled air (Roth, Dieckmann, Zogg, Brodrick, 2007).
- Chilled beams reduce ventilation fan energy consumption (Roth, Dieckmann, Zogg, Brodrick, 2007).

A study of the energy performance of active chilled beams and variable air volume systems for a building in Sydney found similar energy performances for the two buildings (Roth, Dieckmann, Zogg, Brodrick, 2007). During the summer months, the chilled beams system consumed less energy than the variable air volume system but during the winter months consumed more because of the reduced quantity of supply air precluded the use of an air side economizer (Roth, Dieckmann, Zogg, Brodrick, 2007). Studies of other buildings in Australia found that the energy impact varied appreciably depending on the specifics of the given project (Roth, Dieckmann, Zogg, Brodrick, 2007).

2.4.3 Trigeneration

Trigeneration also known as combined cooling, heating and power (CCHP) is the simultaneous production of electricity, heating and/or cooling from a single fuel source (Clinch, Selth, 2009). A gas turbine is used to simultaneously produce both electricity and useful heat (Australian Government, Feb 2010). With trigeneration the

useful heat can be either used for heating or transformed into cooling energy by an absorption chiller (Australian Government, 2010).

Absorption chillers use heat in lieu of mechanical energy to provide cooling. A thermal compressor consists of an absorber, a generator, a pump and a throttling device and replaces the mechanical vapour compressor (REI, 2011). Absorption chillers have a low coefficient of performance (capacity output divided by the energy input) in comparison to typical mechanical chillers. Although they have a poor coefficient of performance they can substantially reduce operating costs because they are powered by low grade waste heat from the gas turbine (REI, 2011).

Figure 2.5, shows a typical trigeneration schematic. From this diagram it can be seen that natural gas supplies the generator and boiler. Electrical power is provided to the building from two sources being the electrical grid and the generator. Waste heat from the generator can be used for both heating and cooling as necessary.

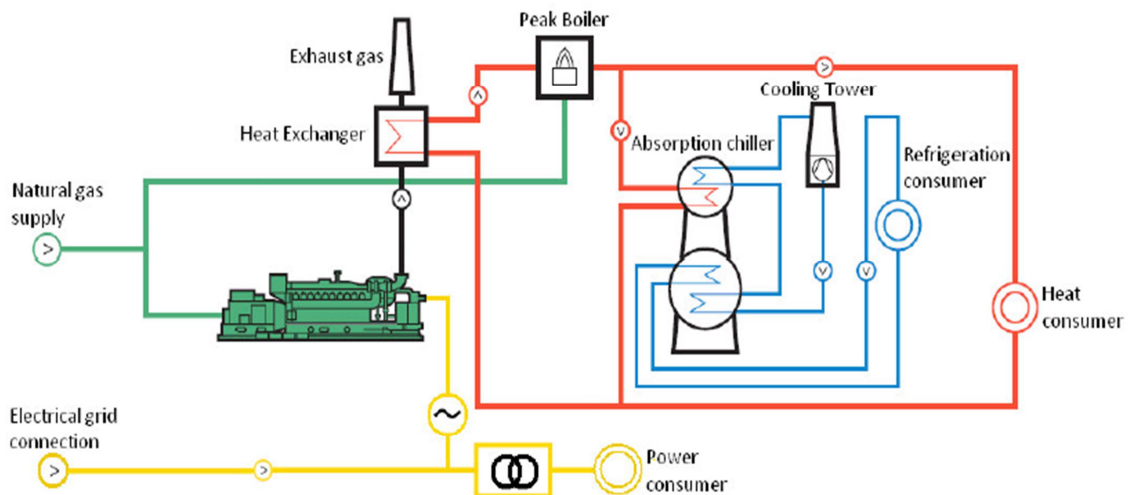


Figure 2.5: Trigeneration Process Schematic (Clinch, R, Selth, J, 2009)

The advantages of a trigeneration system is that it can make use of 70-75% of the energy in the original fuel, in comparison to a conventional coal fired power station which utilises approximately 25-30% (Australian Government, 2010). This is achieved by utilising the waste heat which would otherwise be wasted. A second advantage is that by producing the electricity on site, transmission and distribution losses are avoided which are often as high as 10% (Australian Government, 2010).

2.5 Building Code of Australia

The objective of Section J of the Building Code of Australia is to reduce building greenhouse gas emissions (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010). In order to reduce greenhouse gas emissions a building including its services must have features that facility the efficient use of energy (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).

The Building Code of Australia (BCA) 2010 was effective from the 1 May 2010 and was superseded by the BCA2011 on the 1 May 2011 (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010). As this research project commenced prior to the 1 May 2011, the BCA2010 was adopted as the defining code for this research project.

For a building to comply with Section J of the BCA2010, it can be done so in one of two ways. The first is complying with the *Deemed-to-Satisfy Provisions* detailed within Parts J1 to J7. The title of each of these parts is listed below:

- Part J1: Building Fabric.
- Part J2: Glazing.
- Part J3: Building Sealing.
- Part J4: Not defined in BCA2010
- Part J5: Air-Conditioning and Ventilation Systems.
- Part J6: Artificial Lighting and Power.
- Part J7: Hot Water Supply and Swimming Pool and Spa Pool Plant.

Parts J1 to J7 can be categorised into two categories being building envelope requirements and building services requirements (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010). Parts J1, J2 and J3 make up the building envelope requirements while Parts J5, J6 and J7 make up the building services requirements.

The second alternative for compliance with the BCA2010 is verification using a reference building. Compliance using a reference building is verified when the annual energy consumption of the proposed building and its services is not more than the annual energy consumption of a reference building when:-

- (i) The proposed building is modelled with the proposed services; and
- (ii) The proposed building is modelled with the same services as the reference building (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).

As detailed above verification using a reference building compares the annual energy consumptions of the proposed building with the annual energy consumption of the reference building. As the objective of the Building Code of Australia is to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, for this research project, annual greenhouse gas emissions will be compared instead of annual energy consumption. This will provide a more accurate analysis as to which upgrade is the most energy efficient in terms of which emits the least greenhouse gases. Gas and electrical energy consumptions will be converted to greenhouse gas emissions using the formulas described in Chapter 2.2 of this report.

As defined by the Building Code of Australia 2010, a reference building is a hypothetical building that is used to calculate the maximum allowable annual energy load, or maximum allowable annual energy consumption for the proposed building (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010). The *Deemed-to-Satisfy Provisions* from Parts J1 to J7 are to be used to model the reference buildings. A further description of these performance requirements are detailed later in this section.

As 295 Ann Street Brisbane is an existing building with an age of approximately 38 years, the existing building envelope and building services do not comply with the *Deemed-to-Satisfy Provisions*. Due to the size and age of the building it would be unfeasible to upgrade the building envelope to comply with the *Deemed-to-Satisfy Provisions*. This would involve replacing all the single pane glass with double pane glass, and insulating all external walls and roofs. For this reason verification using a reference building will be used to assess the compliance of the upgrade alternatives modelled throughout this research project.

The implications of not upgrading the building envelope result in the proposed building using more energy than the reference buildings when the proposed building is modelled with the same services as the reference building, as per requirement (ii).

This is due to the reference building being modelled with a *Deemed-to-Satisfy* envelope and services, while comparing this to the proposed building with a non-compliant envelope and *Deemed-to-Satisfy* services. For this reason, to determine BCA compliance for an existing building the proposed building will be modelled with the proposed services as per requirement (i).

The main performance requirements of the BCA2010 reference building are summarised below:

- Roof thermal resistance (R-Value) of 4.2 for a building in climate zone 2 (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).
- Wall thermal resistance (R-Value) of 3.3 for a building in climate zone 2 (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).
- Have an outdoor air economy cycle when the air conditioning unit capacity is over 50 kW_r (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).
- A gas boiler shall have a minimum gross thermal efficiency of 80% when the rated capacity is not more than 750 kW (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).
- A Minimum energy efficiency ratio for refrigerant chillers of 4.2 under full load operation (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).
- A solar absorptance of 0.6 for external walls and 0.7 for roofs (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).
- For perimeter zones an air infiltration value of 1 air change per hour (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).
- The aggregate air conditioning energy value attributable to the glazing must not exceed the allowance obtained by multiplying the facade area exposed to the conditioned space by the energy index (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010). The energy index for a building in climate zone 2 is 0.173. The aggregate air conditioning energy value is calculated using formula (2):

$$A_1[SHGC_1(C_A \times S_{H1} + C_B \times S_{C1}) + C_C \times U_1] + A_2[SHGC_2(C_A \times S_{H2} + C_B \times S_{C2}) + C_C \times U_2]$$

..... (2), (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).

Where,

$A_{1,2}$ = the area of each glazing element

$C_{A, B \text{ and } C}$ = the energy constants A, B and C for the specific orientation.

$SHGC_{1,2, etc}$ = the shading glass coefficient of each glazing element

$S_{H1,2, etc}$ = the heating shading multiplier for each glazing element obtained from the BCA2010.

$S_{C1,2, etc}$ = the cooling shading multiplier for each glazing element obtained from the BCA2010.

$U_{1,2}$ = the area of each glazing element

The Building Code of Australia website provides an excel spread sheet to perform equation (2).

For consistency between the proposed building model and reference building model, section JV3, (d),(ii) of the Building Code of Australia 2010 details the features which are required to be kept consistent between the reference building and the proposed building model. One of the items includes the air conditioning system configuration and zones shall be kept consistent between the two models. As a result for each upgrade alternative a reference building shall be modelled with the same air conditioning system configurations and zones.

To ensure the results of the energy modelling are accurate, the Building Code of Australia requires that the energy consumption calculation method must comply with the Australian Building Codes Board, *Protocol for Building Energy Analysis Software* (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010). The protocol requires that evidence be produced to demonstrate the software is suitable. The evidence includes:

- The software has features and specific capabilities as detailed in section 3 and 4 of the Protocol for Building Energy Analysis Software (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).
- The software has undergone appropriate testing and result analysis, and the process has undergone quality assurance (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).
- A training program is available for users (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).
- The status of the software such as whether it has been approved by any appropriate authority, must be clearly indicated (Australian Building Codes Board, 2010).

2.6 Modelling Software

The energy modelling software package being used for this analysis is TRACE 700 version 6.2. Trace 700 is a load, system, energy and economic analysis program. The software has the ability to analyse architectural features, heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems, building utilisation, scheduling and economic options (Trane, 2011).

As required by the Australian Building Codes Board (ABCB), TRACE 700 version 6.2.6 has been tested in compliance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 140-2007, *Standard Method of Test for the Evaluation of Building Energy Analysis Computer Programs* (Trane, 2011). To comply with this standard the software passed the BESTEST which compared the program with similar analysis programs. A letter verifying this compliance can be seen in Appendix B.

In order to gain a full appreciation of the software results it is necessary to understand the software's limitations. The limitations which have been identified include:

- The software does not provide detailed temperature profiles of each room. The software requires the user to input the required dry bulb and wet bulb temperatures of the room, however, when comparing between proposed systems

it cannot be determined which system provides more consistent temperatures and air distribution, and which has a higher level of occupancy comfort.

- The energy calculations are based on average weather data for the location defined by the user. When comparing the theoretical energy usage with actual energy usage results will vary depending on how close the actual temperatures were to the average data built into the software.

3. PROJECT METHODOLOGY

This Chapter details the project methodology and tasks required to undertake this research. Each of the major tasks and milestones are detailed in the following sub headings.

3.1 Modelling the Existing Building and the Mechanical Services Systems

The first stage of the energy analyses was to model the existing building and the air conditioning systems within the building. This step determined the energy efficiency of the existing mechanical systems and provided a reference point to compare the upgrade alternatives to. Information used to model the existing building and its services was gathered from site audits, the buildings operation and maintenance manuals, as-installed drawings and the Building Management System (BMS). The below subsections detail the steps involved to model the existing systems. Appendix C contains screenshots of the TRACE 700 software for the existing building model.

3.1.1 Select Weather Information

As described in Section 2.4 climate greatly affects the energy consumption of buildings mechanical services. TRACE 700 has inbuilt weather files for a range of locations throughout the world. Information stored within these files includes:

- Maximum outside air dry bulb.
- Maximum outside air wet bulb.
- Humidity ratio.
- Cloud Cover Modifier.
- Wind speed.
- Barometric Pressure.

The building modelled is located at 295 Ann Street in the Brisbane CBD and as a result the Brisbane weather file was selected. Appendix D displays the Brisbane weather file which was used for this assessment.

3.1.2 Creation of Rooms

In order to model the existing building each floor was split into 18 individual rooms. Each level was assumed to be typical in terms of layout, construction and occupancy. The floor was divided into rooms by assuming one air mixing box was dedicated to each room thereby creating 18 rooms. Appendix E contains a typical floor plan which shows the segregation of the rooms. The subsections below detail the modelling associated with each room.

3.1.2.1 Rooms

The rooms sub-tab was used to define the following room properties:

- The length and width of the room.
- The height of the room including the slab to slab height and the ceiling plenum height.
- The cooling temperature set point.
- The heating temperature set point.
- Relative humidity set point.
- Cooling drift point which is the maximum range at which the temperature shall deviate from set point.
- The heating drift point which is the maximum range at which the temperature shall deviate from set point.
- The thermostat and CO₂ sensor positions.

Table 3.1 details the typical room properties for all rooms within the building. As seen in the table the room length and width are dependent on the respective room.

Table 3.1: Typical Room Properties at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Length of Room | Dependant on the room |
| Width of Room | Dependant on the room |
| Floor to Floor Height (slab to slab) | 3.65m |
| Ceiling Plenum Height | 0.95m |
| Cooling Set Point | 22.5°C |
| Heating Set Point | 21°C |
| Relative Humidity | 50% |
| Cooling Drift Point | 23.5°C |
| Heating Drift Point | 20 |
| Thermostat Sensor Location | Room, wall mounted |
| CO₂ Sensor Location | N/A |

The set points detailed in Table 3.1 were obtained from the Building Management System.

3.1.2.2 Roofs

The roofs sub-tab was used to input the roof construction and the associated thermal properties. As the top floor of 295 Ann Street is a non air conditioned plant room the thermal properties of the roof does not affect the energy consumption within the building.

3.1.2.3 Walls

The walls sub-tab was used to define the wall construction, direction and thermal properties of all external walls. The following properties were defined within the walls tab:

- The direction of the wall.

- The length and height of the wall.
- The construction type of the wall.
- The heat transfer coefficient (U-Factor) of the wall.
- The length and height of glass within each wall.
- The type of glass.
- The heat transfer coefficient (U-Factor) of the glass.
- The shading coefficient of the glass.

Typical wall and glass properties within the building are detailed in Table 3.2.

Table 3.2: Typical Wall Properties at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane

| | |
|---|---|
| Direction of Wall | Dependant on the room |
| The Length of Wall | Dependant on the room |
| Height of Wall | 3.65m |
| External Wall Construction | 200mm concrete lined with 20mm of plaster |
| Heat Transfer Coefficient (U-Factor) of External Walls | 1.4479 W/m ² °C |
| Length of Glass Within Wall | Dependant on the room |
| Height of Glass | 1.76m |
| Type of Glass | Single Clear 1/8" |
| Heat Transfer Coefficient (U-Factor) of Glass | 5.9 W/m ² °C |
| Shading Coefficient of Glass | 0.8 |

The TRACE 700 software contains heat transfer coefficients for a large range of wall, slab and glazing construction types. As a result the heat transfer coefficients detailed in Table 3.2 were obtained by selecting the appropriate wall construction and glass types. Wall and glazing construction types were identified during a site inspection.

3.1.2.4 Internal Loads

The internal loads sub-tab was used to define the internal loads within each room.

These internal loads include:

- The occupancy levels and the activities being undertaken by occupants.
- Number of workstations per person.
- The type of lighting and the lighting heat gain within the room.
- Any miscellaneous loads within the room

The typical internal loads are detailed in Table 3.3.

Table 3.3: Typical Internal loads at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| People Activity | Office |
| People Density | 10 sq m/person |
| Workstation Density | 1 workstation/person |
| Lighting Type | Fluorescent, 100% load to space |
| Heat Gain From Lighting | 15 W/m ² |

AS 1668.2-1991, The Use of Mechanical Ventilation and Air-Conditioning in Buildings states that for an office building the typical floor area per person is 1 person per 10m² (Standards Australia, 1991). The people density in Table 3.3 is based on this standard. The lighting heat gain of 15 W/m² was an assumption made based on typical industry figures from the period the building was constructed.

3.1.2.5 Airflows

The outside air rates and the infiltration rates of each room were detailed in the airflows sub-tab. Table 3.4 details the outside air and infiltration rates used for the existing building model.

Table 3.4: Outside Air/Infiltration Rates at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ventilation in Cooling Mode | 10 L/s/person |
| Ventilation in Heating Mode | 10 L/s/person |
| Infiltration in Cooling Mode | 1 air change/hour |
| Infiltration in Heating Mode | 1 air change/hour |

The outside air rates detailed in Table 3.4 were obtained from the mechanical operation and maintenance manuals. The infiltration rate of 1 air change/hour was an assumption made and is consistent with the requirements of the BCA.

3.1.2.6 Partition/Floors

The Partition/Floors sub-tab was used to nominate partition walls and floors which affect the heat load of a space. A partition wall is a wall which divides an air conditioned space from a non air conditioned space thereby resulting in heat transfer from one room to another. A wall which divides a conditioned room from another conditioned room of same temperature is not deemed to be a partition as there will be no heat transfer between spaces.

For the 295 Ann Street model the only partition wall is that between the office space and the building core. On ground level the floor was modelled as a partition as it divides the air conditioned ground floor with the non air conditioned plant room level below. Similarly, the level 16 floor was modelled as a partition as it divides the air conditioned level 15 from the non air conditioned plant room on level 16. Details of each partition can be seen in Table 3.5.

Table 3.5: Partition/Floors Descriptions at 295 Ann Street, Brisbane

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Partition Wall Construction | 8" concrete block |
| Partition Wall Heat Transfer Coefficient (U-Factor) | 2.288 W/m ² °C |
| Slab Construction | 12" Concrete |
| Slab Heat Transfer Coefficient (U-Value) | 0.515 W/m ² °C |

The heat transfer coefficients detailed in Table 3.5 were obtained by selecting the appropriate construction type scheduled within the TRACE 700 program. These construction types were identified during a site inspection of the premises.

3.1.3 Create Systems

The create system tab was the location to select and define the air side system. As described earlier in this report the air distribution subsystem in the existing building consists of eight central air handling units. Each of the air handling units consists of a chilled water cooling coil and a hot water heating coil. A cold deck fan and a hot deck fan provide cold and hot supply air to the floor mixing boxes via individual ductwork reticulation systems. A return air fan draws air from the conditioned space and returns it back to the air handling unit. Here the return air mixes with outside air to repeat the process. A schematic of a zone mixing box system can be seen in Figure 3.1.

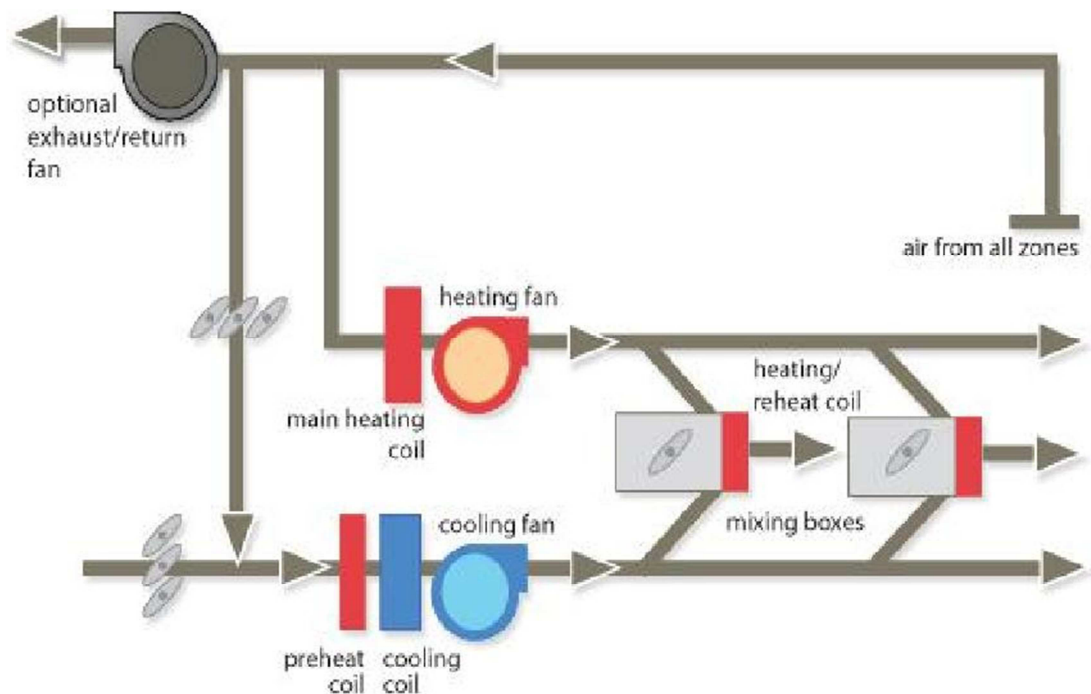


Figure 3.1: Zone Mixing Box Schematic

3.1.3.1 Fans

For each of the 8 air distribution systems, fan performance data was entered into the fans sub-tab. The fan information was obtained from the buildings operation and maintenance manuals. The performance data for the cooling, heating and return air fans for each system are summarised in Table 3.6.

Table 3.6: Fan Performance Data from Mechanical O&M Manuals

| System Description | Fan | Fan Type | Static Pressure Drop |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| AHU NW (Level 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 650 Pa |
| | Heating Supply | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 650 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 395 Pa |
| AHU NE (Levels 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 450 Pa |
| | Heating Supply | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 450 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 315 Pa |
| AHU SW (Levels 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 430 Pa |
| | Heating Supply | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 430 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 320 Pa |
| AHU SE (Levels 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 440 Pa |
| | Heating Supply | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 440 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 300 Pa |
| AHU NW (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 500 Pa |
| | Heating Supply | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 500 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 380 Pa |
| AHU NE (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 510 Pa |
| | Heating Supply | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 510 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 380 Pa |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| AHU SW (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 445 Pa |
| | Heating Supply | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 445 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 390 Pa |
| AHU SE (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 520 Pa |
| | Heating Supply | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 520 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 380 Pa |

3.1.4 Assign Rooms to Systems

The purpose of the assign rooms to system tab was to define the rooms each airside system serves. Table 3.7 details the room assignments used throughout this model.

Table 3.7: Room to System Assignment for the Existing Building Model

| AIR SIDE SYSTEM | ROOM ASSIGNMENT |
|----------------------|---|
| AHU NW (Levels 1-7) | Zones 15, 16, 17 & 18 from levels 1 to 7 |
| AHU NE (Levels 1-7) | Zones 10, 11, 12, 13 & 14 from levels 1 to 7 |
| AHU SW (Levels 1-7) | Zones 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5 from levels 1 to 7 |
| AHU SE (Levels 1-7) | Zones 6, 7, 8 & 9 from levels 1 to 7 |
| AHU NW (Levels 8-15) | Zones 15, 16, 17 & 18 from levels 8 to 15 |
| AHU NE (Levels 8-15) | Zones 10, 11, 12, 13 & 14 from levels 8 to 15 |
| AHU SW (Levels 8-15) | Zones 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5 from levels 8 to 15 |
| AHU SE (Levels 8-15) | Zones 6, 7, 8 & 9 from levels 8 to 15 |

3.1.5 Create Plants

The main cooling and heating plants were created and defined in the create plants tab. A summary of the cooling and heating plants existing within the building are detailed in Table 3.8. This information was obtained from the buildings operation and maintenance manuals and mechanical as-installed drawings.

Table 3.8: Existing Building Cooling and Heating Plant

| COOLING PLANT | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------|
| Equipment Description | Equipment Type | Capacity | COP | Sequencing |
| Water Cooled Chiller-1 | Centrifugal 2 Stage with VSD | 2110 kW | 5.2 | Parallel |
| Water Cooled Chiller-2 | Centrifugal 2 Stage with VSD | 1800 kW | 5.2 | |
| Water Cooled Chiller-3 | Reciprocating | 450 kW | 3 | |
| Water Cooled Chiller-4 | Reciprocating | 450 kW | 3 | |
| | | | | |
| Cooling Tower 1 | Single Speed Fans | 2450 kW | N/A | Parallel |
| Cooling Tower 2 | Single Speed Fans | 2450 kW | N/A | |
| | | | | |
| Chilled Water Pump 1 | Constant Volume | 40 kW | N/A | Single |
| Chilled Water Pump 2 | Constant Volume | 40 kW | N/A | Single |
| Chilled Water Pump 3 | Constant Volume | 22 kW | N/A | Single |
| Chilled Water Pump 4 | Constant Volume | 22 kW | N/A | Single |
| | | | | |
| Condenser Water Pump 1 | Constant Volume | 20 kW | N/A | Single |
| Condenser Water Pump 2 | Constant Volume | 20 kW | N/A | Single |
| Condenser Water Pump 3 | Constant Volume | 11 kW | N/A | Single |
| Condenser Water Pump 4 | Constant Volume | 11 kW | N/A | Single |
| | | | | |
| HEATING PLANT | | | | |
| Boiler 1 | Gas Fired | Calculated by TRACE | 83.3% | Single |
| Heating Water Pump | Constant Volume | 15 kW | N/A | Single |

3.1.6 Assign Systems to Plants

The final stage in the modelling process was to assign the air side systems to the main cooling and heating plants. Systems were assigned to plants by assigning all the cooling coils to the main cooling plant and all heating coils to the heating plant.

3.2 Modelling the BCA 2010 Reference Buildings

As described in Section 2.5 of this report, in order to assess if a building is compliant with the Building Code of Australia 2010, its proposed greenhouse gas emissions must be compared with that of a reference building. A reference building is a hypothetical building that is used to calculate the maximum allowable greenhouse gas emissions for the proposed building. The following subsections detail the modelling of the reference buildings.

3.2.1 Wall Thermal Performance Values

Table 3.9 details the difference in the wall thermal performance values between the existing building and the reference building. The reference building performance values were obtained from Part J1 of the Building Code of Australia 2010, which is the Building Fabric *Deemed-to-Satisfy Provisions*.

Table 3.9: Reference Building Roof and Wall Thermal Performance

| | Existing Building Value | Reference Building Value |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Wall Heat Transfer Coefficient (U-Value) | 1.4479 W/m ² °C | 0.303 W/m ² °C |
| Wall Solar Absorptance | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Infiltration Rates | 1 air changes/hour | 1 air change/hour |
| Heat from Lighting | 15 W/m ² | 9 W/m ² |

3.2.2 Glazing

To determine the glazing performance of the reference building, the BCA2010 glazing calculator was used. The calculator performs equation (2) detailed in Section 2.5 of this report. The following data was required to be inputted into the spread sheet in order to perform the calculation:

- The facade area in each direction.
- The height and width of each glazing element.
- The thermal performance of the glass including the heat transfer coefficient and the glass shading coefficient.
- Dimensions of the physical shading around the windows including overhangs and reveals.
- The climate zone of which the building is located.

Appendix F contains the glazing calculator using the existing buildings glass properties. As all floors are typical the calculation has been performed for one level only. It can be seen in the far right hand column of the spread sheet that the glass does not comply due to:

- The aggregate air conditioning energy value attributed to the glazing in the north-western direction is 163% of the allowable quantity.
- The aggregate air conditioning energy value attributed to the glazing in the north-eastern direction is 201% of the allowable quantity.
- The aggregate air conditioning energy value attributed to the glazing in the south-western direction is 115% of the allowable quantity.
- The aggregate air conditioning energy value attributed to the glazing in the south-eastern direction is 131% of the allowable quantity.

As described earlier, the allowable energy value associated with the glazing is obtained by multiplying the facade area exposed to the conditioned space by the energy index. The energy index for a building in climate zone 2 is 0.173.

To determine the thermal performance of the glass which will comply with the BCA2010, the glazing calculator is used in an iterative process. The glass

performance is increased until the aggregate air conditioning energy value is 100% of the allowable quantity. The glazing calculator is presented in Appendix G and the compliant glass properties detailed in Table 3.10.

Table 3.10: BCA2010 Compliant Glazing for 295 Ann Street, Brisbane

| Aspect | Heat Transfer Coefficient (U-Value) | Shading Coefficient (SHGC) |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| North-West | 3.4 | 0.48 |
| North-East | 3.4 | 0.4 |
| South-West | 3.4 | 0.69 |
| South-East | 3.4 | 0.61 |

3.2.3 System and Plant Level

Section JV3, d, (ii) of the BCA2010 requires that the proposed building and the reference building be modelled with the same air conditioning system configuration and zones. As a result, for this project a reference building was modelled for the following system configurations:

- Mixing box with central air handling plant.
- Variable air volume with central air handling plant.
- Variable air volume with floor air handling plant.
- Active chilled beams with central air handling plant.
- Active chilled beams with floor air handling plant.

As described in Section 2.4.3, trigeneration is an energy production plant rather than an air conditioning system. The trigeneration alternatives modelled as part of this research project are in combination with the air conditioning systems listed above. For this reason a separate reference building was not required to be modelled for the trigeneration alternatives as the reference buildings detailed above will be suitable.

The system and plant level differences between the existing model and the reference building models can be seen in Table 3.11 below.

Table 3.11: BCA2010 Reference Building Plant Performance

| | Existing Building Value | Reference Building Value |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Airside System Economiser | None | Outdoor air economy cycle |
| Boiler Efficiency | 83% | 80% |
| Chiller Coefficient of Performance (COP) | 5.2 & 3 | 4.2 |

It can be seen in Table 3.11, that the existing building has chillers with better energy efficiency than that required by the reference building. The existing buildings chillers have a coefficient of performance (COP) of 5.2 & 3 in comparison to the reference building with a COP of 4.2.

3.3 Modelling the Proposed Upgrades

After modelling the existing building and the Building Code of Australia reference buildings the proposed upgrades were modelled. The below subsections describes the modelling of the proposed upgrades.

3.3.1 Variable Air Volume

The first system modelled was a variable air volume system. A schematic of a variable air volume system from the TRACE 700 software is presented in Figure 3.2.

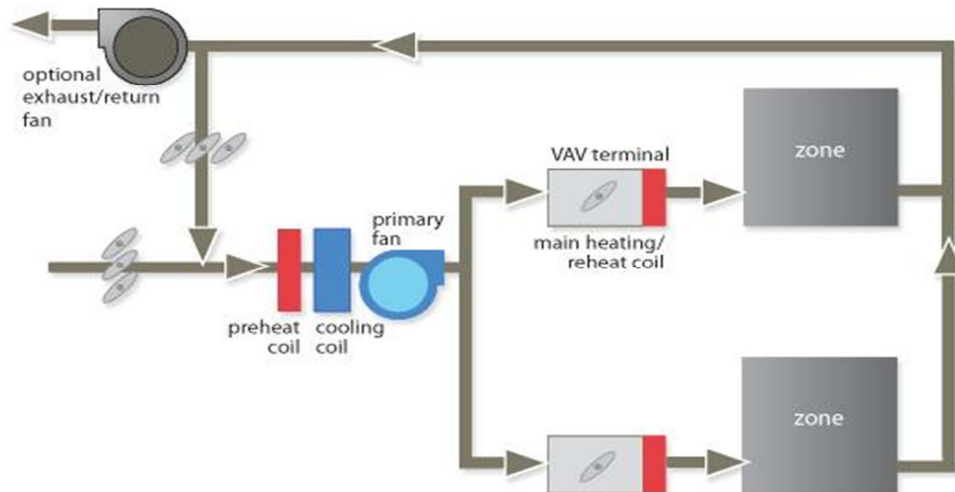


Figure 3.2: Variable Air Volume System Schematic

For a high rise application such as 295 Ann Street, a variable air volume system can be configured in two ways. The first configuration is central air handling plant. An air handling plant is made up of the primary fan, cooling coil and heating coil. The air handling plant shall be located in a centralised plant room and serve the same zones over a number of floors.

The second configuration is floor air handling plant. This configuration involves an air handling unit being located on each floor with one air handling unit serving the entire floor. The supply air fan on each floor shall provide supply air to the 18 variable air volume boxes on the respective floor. Both of these configurations have been modelled as part of this assessment and are detailed in the sub sections below.

3.3.1.1 Central Air Handling

Variable air volume combined with central air handling plant was the first variable air volume configuration modelled. Similar to the existing system, the system shall consist of eight central air handling units. Four central air handling units shall be located in the Level 16 plant room and be dedicated to the north-east, south-east, south-west and north-west zones on levels 8 to 15 inclusive. The remaining four central air handling units shall be located in the lower ground plant room and serve

the north-east, south-east, south-west and north-west zones on levels ground to 7 inclusive.

In order to model this upgrade alternative the rooms and plants created in the existing building model were copied for continuity between the files. Eight variable air volume systems were then created under the systems tab as per Table 3.12.

Table 3.12: Fan Performance – Variable Air Volume Combined With Central Air Handling

| System Description | Fan | Fan Type | Static Pressure Drop |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| AHU NW (Level 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 650 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 395 Pa |
| AHU NE (Levels 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 450 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 315 Pa |
| AHU SW (Levels 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 430 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 320 Pa |
| AHU SE (Levels 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 440 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 300 Pa |
| AHU NW (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 500 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 380 Pa |
| AHU NE (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 510 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 380 Pa |
| AHU SW (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 445 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 390 Pa |
| AHU SE (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 520 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 380 Pa |

The fan static pressure drop used in this system was the same as that used in the existing building. This is assuming duct is sized efficiently and similar duct runs are used for the upgraded system. It can be seen in Table 3.12 that the variable air volume system contains only a cooling supply fan and a return air fan, in comparison to the existing mixing box system which also contains a heating supply fan.

3.3.1.2 Floor Air Handling

In order to model a variable air volume system with floor air handling plant the rooms and plants created in the existing building model were copied for continuity. As there shall be an air handling unit dedicated to each floor, sixteen variable air volume systems were created under the systems tab. Similar to the existing building model fan performances were detailed in the fans sub-tab and are summarised in Table 3.13.

Table 3.13: Fan Performance - Variable Air Volume Combined With Floor Air Handling

| System Description | Fan | Fan Type | Static Pressure Drop |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| AHU Ground | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 1 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 2 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 3 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 4 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 5 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |

| | | | |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| AHU Level 6 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 7 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 8 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 9 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 10 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 11 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 12 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 13 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 14 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 15 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |

To approximate the static pressure drop for the floor supply and return air fans it was assumed that the floor level supply and return air ductwork was configured and sized in the same arrangement as the existing ductwork. The supply and return air fan static pressure drop for the central air handling systems were averaged and the approximated riser losses were subtracted. Table 3.14 presents these calculations for both the supply and return air fan.

Table 3.14: Floor Air Handling Supply and Return Air Fan Pressure Drop Calculation

| | Supply Air Fan | Return Air Fan |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Average Cooling Supply Fan Pressure Drop from the Existing System | 493 | 357 |
| Approximate Riser Pressure Losses | 50 | 50 |
| Approximate Static Pressure Drop for Floor Air Handling Configuration | 448 | 312 |

3.3.2 Active Chilled Beams

A schematic of an active chilled beams system from the TRACE 700 software can be seen in the Figure 3.3.

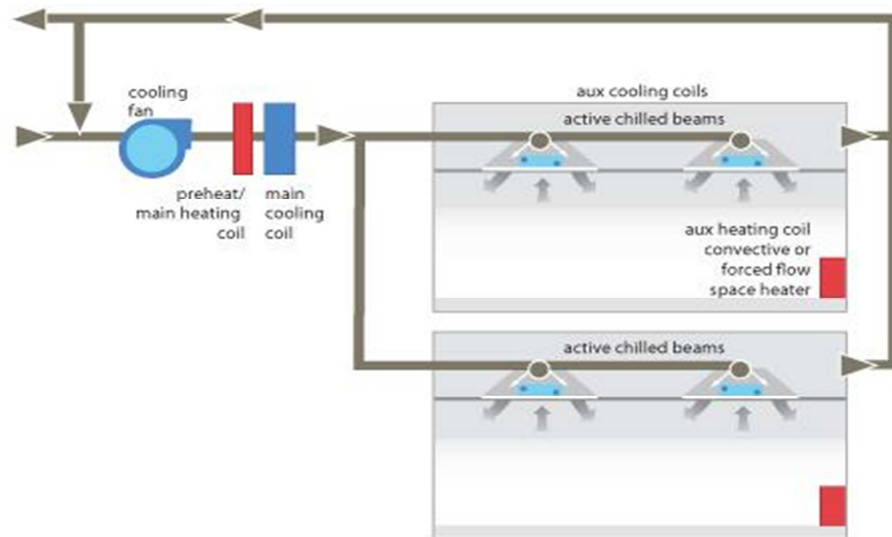


Figure 3.3: Active Chilled Beams System Schematic

Similar to a variable air volume system an active chilled beam system can be configured in two ways, being a central air handling system and a floor air handling system. Both of these configurations were modelled as detailed in the following sub-sections.

3.3.2.1 Central Air Handling

To ensure consistency between the files the rooms and main cooling and heating plants were copied from the existing building model. Eight active chilled beam systems were then created under the systems tab.

Similar to the existing system this upgrade alternative shall consist of eight central air handling plants. Four central air handling units shall be located in the Level 16 plant room and be dedicated to the north-east, south-east, south-west and north-west zones on levels 8 to 15 inclusive. The remaining four central air handling units shall be located in the lower ground plant room and serve the north-east, south-east, south-west and north-west zones on levels ground to 7 inclusive.

The static pressure drop used in this system was the same as that used in the existing building model. This was based on the assumption that the duct sizing and configuration will be the same as the existing. The fan performance details for the active chilled beam system with central air handling plant are presented in Table 3.15.

Table 3.15: Fan Performance - Active Chilled Beams With Central Air Handling Plant

| System Description | Fan | Fan Type | Static Pressure Drop |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| AHU NW (Level 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 650 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 395 Pa |
| AHU NE (Levels 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 450 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 315 Pa |
| AHU SW (Levels 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 430 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 320 Pa |
| AHU SE (Levels 1-7) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 440 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 300 Pa |
| AHU NW (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 500 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 380 Pa |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| AHU NE (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 510 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 380 Pa |
| AHU SW (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 445 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 390 Pa |
| AHU SE (Levels 8-15) | Cooling Supply | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 520 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Axial fan, variable speed motor | 380 Pa |

Similar to the variable air volume system the active chilled beams system contains a cooling supply fan and a return air fan, in comparison to the existing mixing box system which also contains a heating supply fan.

3.3.2.2 Floor Air Handling Plant

To model the floor air handling active chilled beams system the rooms and main cooling and heating plants created in the existing building model were copied and reused to ensure consistency between the models. As there will be an air handling unit dedicated per floor sixteen active chilled beams systems were created under the systems tab. Fan performances were detailed in the fans sub-tab and are summarised in Table 3.16.

Table 3.16: Fan Performance - Active Chilled Beams With Floor Air Handling Plant

| System Description | Fan | Fan Type | Static Pressure Drop |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| AHU Ground | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 1 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 2 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |

| | | | |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| AHU Level 3 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 4 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 5 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 6 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 7 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 8 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 9 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 10 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 11 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 12 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 13 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 14 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |
| AHU Level 15 | Supply Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 448 Pa |
| | Return Air Fan | Centrifugal, variable speed motor | 312 Pa |

The static pressure drops in Table 3.16 were calculated as detailed within Table 3.14. In order to approximate the static pressure drop for the floor supply and return air fans it was assumed that the floor level supply and return air ductwork was configured in the same arrangement as the existing ductwork. The supply and return air fan static pressure drops for the existing systems were averaged and the approximated riser losses were subtracted.

3.3.3 Trigeneration Combined With Zone Mixing Boxes

Trigeneration combined with zone mixing boxes was the next upgrade alternative to be modelled. Trigeneration forms part of the main plant and as such was modelled in the create plants tab within TRACE 700. As a zone mixing boxes system is used within the existing building, the rooms and systems from the existing building model were copied into this model. This ensures that all differences in energy usage between the alternatives are related to the different systems rather than errors in modelling.

As detailed in Section 2.4.3 of this report trigeneration utilises a gas turbine power generator to simultaneously produce electricity and useful heat. The useful heat can be used for either heating or transformed into cooling energy by an absorption chiller.

Table 3.17 details the equipment within the proposed trigeneration plant. A 500 kW gas fired generator shall produce electricity while also producing useful heat to power water cooled chiller 1, which is a two stage absorption chiller. It can be seen that the absorption chiller has a coefficient of performance (COP) of 1.23 which is much lower than that of the existing water cooled chiller which is 5.2. Although the absorption chiller has a lower energy efficiency it uses waste heat from the gas turbine which would otherwise be wasted.

Table 3.17: Trigeneration Equipment Schedule

| COOLING PLANT | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| Equipment Description | Equipment Type | Capacity | COP | Sequencing |
| Water Cooled Chiller-1 | 2 Stage Absorption | 500 kW | 1.23 | Sidecar |
| Water Cooled Chiller-2 | Centrifugal 2 Stage with VSD | 2110 kW | 5.2 | Parallel |
| Water Cooled Chiller-3 | Centrifugal 2 Stage with VSD | 1800 kW | 5.2 | |
| Water Cooled Chiller-4 | Reciprocating | 450 kW | 3 | |
| | | | | |
| Cooling Tower 1 | Single Speed Fans | 2450 kW | N/A | Parallel |
| Cooling Tower 2 | Single Speed Fans | 2450 kW | N/A | |
| | | | | |
| Chilled Water Pump 1 | Constant Volume | 40 kW | N/A | Single |
| Chilled Water Pump 2 | Constant Volume | 40 kW | N/A | Single |
| Chilled Water Pump 3 | Constant Volume | 22 kW | N/A | Single |
| Chilled Water Pump 4 | Constant Volume | 22 kW | N/A | Single |
| | | | | |
| Condenser Water Pump 1 | Constant Volume | 20 kW | N/A | Single |
| Condenser Water Pump 2 | Constant Volume | 20 kW | N/A | Single |
| Condenser Water Pump 3 | Constant Volume | 11 kW | N/A | Single |
| Condenser Water Pump 4 | Constant Volume | 11 kW | N/A | Single |
| | | | | |
| GENERATOR PLANT | | | | |
| Generator -1 | Gas Fired | 500 kW | N/A | Single |
| | | | | |
| HEATING PLANT | | | | |
| Boiler 1 | Gas Fired | Calculated by TRACE | 83.3% | Single |
| Heating Water Pump | Constant Volume | 15 kW | N/A | Single |

3.3.4 Trigeneration Combined with Floor Level Variable Air Volume System

Trigeneration combined with a floor level variable air volume system was the next upgrade alternative modelled. The trigeneration component was modelled in the create plants section of the TRACE 700 software while the variable air volume component was modelled in the create system section.

In order to model this system, the rooms were copied from the existing building model previously created. Furthermore the floor level variable air volume systems and the trigeneration plant were copied from the model detailed in Section 3.3.1.2 & 3.3.3 respectively.

3.3.5 Trigeneration Combined with Floor Level Active Chilled Beam System

The final system modelled was a combination of trigeneration and floor level active chilled beams. To model this system, the rooms were copied from the existing building model previously created. Furthermore the floor level active chilled beams system was copied from the previous model detailed in Section 3.3.2.2.

4. ANALYSIS OF RESULTS

This chapter will discuss and analyse the results of the modelling as detailed in the previous chapters. All energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions data tabulated in this chapter are based on the mechanical equipment only. For each energy model, the energy associated with the lighting and miscellaneous equipment was subtracted from the total building energy consumption. The difference is the energy used by the mechanical services plant only.

4.1 Actual Usage During Baseline Year

A monthly NABERS tracking report prepared by EP&T in August 2010 details the electrical energy consumed by the buildings mechanical services equipment for a twelve month period between November 2008 and October 2009. The report does not detail the gas consumed by the gas fired boiler for heating purposes. Table 4.1 lists the electrical energy consumed during the baseline year of November 2008 to October 2009. Discussions with building management confirm the building was fully occupied during this period.

Table 4.1: Mechanical Plant Actual Electrical Energy Consumption During Baseline Year

| Month, Year | Actual Monthly Electricity Consumption (kWh) |
|--------------------|---|
| November, 2008 | 343969 |
| December, 2008 | 432360 |
| January, 2009 | 366973 |
| February, 2009 | 350563 |
| March, 2009 | 374136 |
| April, 2009 | 333742 |
| May, 2009 | 312809 |
| June, 2009 | 230541 |

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| July, 2009 | 168221 |
| August, 2009 | 216048 |
| September, 2009 | 278952 |
| October, 2009 | 382076 |
| Annual Consumption | 3790390 |

4.2 Existing Building Calculated Energy Usage

The first energy analysis undertaken was that of the existing building. Appendix H contains the TRACE 700 output file for this model. The calculated monthly energy usage associated with the mechanical services is summarised in Table 4.2. The total energy usage consists of both electrical energy and gas energy.

Table 4.2: Calculated Energy Consumption for the Existing Mechanical Plant

| Month | Calculated Monthly Electricity Consumption (kWh) | Calculated Monthly Gas Consumption (kWh) |
|---------------|---|---|
| November | 333204 | 13732 |
| December | 396020 | 9716 |
| January | 427776 | 4523 |
| February | 388048 | 1685 |
| March | 386994 | 7691 |
| April | 307441 | 27162 |
| May | 259710 | 88294 |
| June | 210165 | 151500 |
| July | 202278 | 184253 |
| August | 209937 | 154253 |
| September | 225749 | 87970 |
| October | 289788 | 44723 |
| Annual | 3637110 | 775502 |

The greenhouse gas emissions associated with the electrical and gas energy consumption were calculated using the formulas and emissions factors described in Section 2.2 of this report.

For the month of November the greenhouse gas emissions associated with the electrical energy consumption was calculated as follows:

$$E = EF \times kWh$$

From table 2.1, for Queensland $EF=1.02$

$$E = 1.02 \times 333204 = 339868 \text{ kg CO}_2\text{-e}$$

Likewise, the greenhouse gas emissions associated with the gas energy consumption for the month of November was calculated as follows:

$$E_{total} = E_{CO2} + E_{CH4} + E_{N2O}$$

where,

$$E_{CO2} = Q \times EF = 13732 \times .0036 \times 51.2 = 2531.1 \text{ kg CO}_2\text{-e}$$

$$E_{CH4} = Q \times EF = 13732 \times .0036 \times 0.1 = 4.9 \text{ kg CO}_2\text{-e}$$

$$E_{N2O} = Q \times EF = 13732 \times .0036 \times 0.03 = 1.5 \text{ kg CO}_2\text{-e}$$

Therefore,

$$E_{total} = 2531.1 + 4.9 + 1.5 = 2537.5 \text{ kg CO}_2\text{-e}$$

Table 4.3 details the calculated monthly emissions and the calculated annual emissions associated with the existing buildings mechanical services.

Table 4.3: Calculated Greenhouse Gas Emissions for the Existing Buildings Mechanical Plant.

| Month | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Total Calculated Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| November | 339868 | 2538 | 342406 |
| December | 403940 | 1795 | 405736 |
| January | 436332 | 836 | 437167 |
| February | 395809 | 311 | 396120 |
| March | 394734 | 1421 | 396155 |
| April | 313590 | 5019 | 318609 |
| May | 264904 | 16316 | 281220 |
| June | 214368 | 27995 | 242364 |
| July | 206324 | 34048 | 240371 |
| August | 214136 | 28504 | 242640 |
| September | 230264 | 16256 | 246520 |
| October | 295584 | 8264 | 303848 |
| Annual Consumption | 3709852 | 143303 | <u>3853156</u> |

4.3 Calculated Consumption versus Actual Consumption

In order to verify the results of the energy modelling, the calculated electricity consumption was compared with the actual electricity consumption from the baseline year. The baseline year is from November 2008 to October 2009, as detailed in Table 4.1.

Table 4.4 presents a comparison between the calculated electricity consumption and the actual electricity consumption from the baseline year. It can be seen that the calculated annual electricity consumption is 96% of the actual electricity consumed during the baseline year.

Table 4.4: Calculated Electrical Energy Consumption versus Actual Electrical Energy Consumption

| Month | Calculated Monthly Electricity Consumption (kWh) | Actual Monthly Electricity Consumption (kWh) | Calculated Consumption Percentage of the Actual Consumption |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| November | 333204 | 343969 | 96.9 |
| December | 396020 | 432360 | 91.6 |
| January | 427776 | 366973 | 116.6 |
| February | 388048 | 350563 | 110.7 |
| March | 386994 | 374136 | 103.4 |
| April | 307441 | 333742 | 92.1 |
| May | 259710 | 312809 | 83.0 |
| June | 210165 | 230541 | 91.2 |
| July | 202278 | 168221 | 120.2 |
| August | 209937 | 216048 | 97.2 |
| September | 225749 | 278952 | 80.9 |
| October | 289788 | 382076 | 75.8 |
| Annual Consumption | 3637110 | 3790390 | <u>96.0</u> |

Figure 4.2 shows a graph of the calculated electricity consumption versus the actual electricity consumption on a month by month basis.

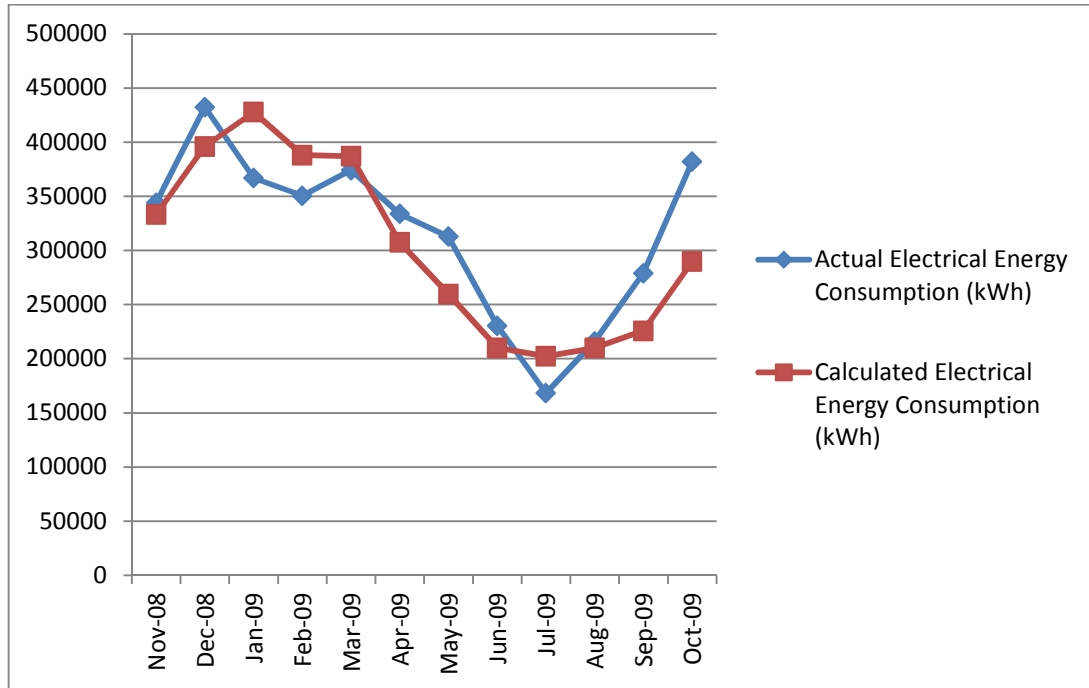


Figure 4.1: Actual Electrical Energy Consumption Versus Calculated Electrical Energy Usage

It can be seen within this graph that the trend of the calculated consumption is similar to that of the actual. The monthly calculated consumption percentage of the actual consumption tabulated in Table 4.4 has been depicted in Figure 4.2.

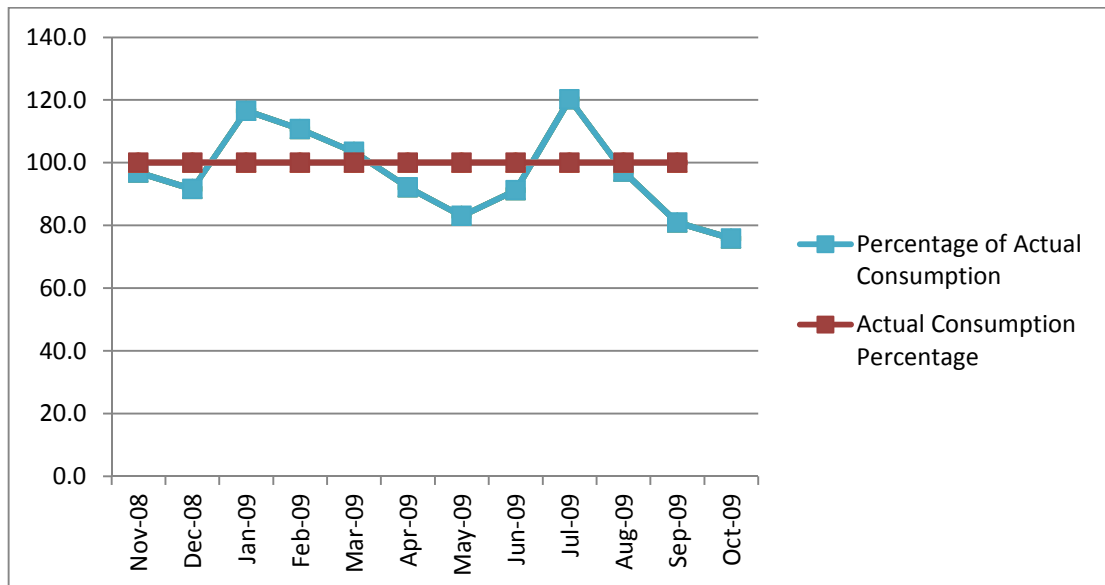


Figure 4.2: Calculated Percentage of Actual Consumption

For all months except October the calculated consumption is within 20% of the actual consumption. In October this increased out to 24%. Differences between the calculated consumption and actual consumption can be a result of the following:

- Ambient air temperatures above or below average for the particular month.
- Occupancy levels above or below the assumed levels.
- Outside air infiltration above or below the assumed levels.
- Activities undertaken within the space.

The comparison between the calculated electrical energy consumption and the actual electrical energy consumption validates the TRACE 700 software and proves the assumptions made during the modelling were accurate. This is due to:

- The calculated annual electricity consumption is 96% of the actual electricity consumed during the baseline year.
- Similar trending between the calculated monthly electricity consumption and the actual electricity consumption during the baseline year.

4.4 Existing Building BCA Compliance

To determine if the existing building and its systems is compliant with Building Code of Australia, the reference building was modelled as detailed in Chapter 3. As the Building Code of Australia requires that the reference building be modelled with the same systems and configuration as the proposed building, the reference building was modelled with zone mixing boxes and central air handling plant. Appendix I contains the TRACE 700 output file for this model.

Table 4.5 details the calculated energy usage and subsequent greenhouse gas emissions associated with the BCA 2010 reference building for a mixing box system with central air handling. Columns 2, 3 & 4 list the monthly electrical, gas and total calculated energy consumptions which are outputs from the TRACE 700 energy model. Using the emissions factors and formulas defined in Section 3.2 the greenhouse gas emissions were calculated and are listed in columns 5, 6 & 7 of Table 4.5.

Table 4.5: BCA 2010 Reference Building Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for the Existing Mechanical Services

| Month | Calculated Electrical Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|---------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Nov | 309358 | 5376 | 314734 | 315545 | 993 | 316539 |
| Dec | 369536 | 3834 | 373370 | 376927 | 708 | 377635 |
| Jan | 402352 | 1339 | 403691 | 410399 | 247 | 410646 |
| Feb | 364408 | 503 | 364911 | 371696 | 93 | 371789 |
| March | 356456 | 3261 | 359717 | 363585 | 603 | 364188 |
| April | 280076 | 12335 | 292411 | 285678 | 2279 | 287957 |
| May | 228087 | 44221 | 272308 | 232649 | 8172 | 240820 |
| June | 181142 | 81379 | 262521 | 184765 | 15038 | 199803 |
| July | 170077 | 108961 | 279038 | 173479 | 20135 | 193613 |
| Aug | 176509 | 83625 | 260134 | 180039 | 15453 | 195492 |
| Sep | 197552 | 41218 | 238770 | 201503 | 7617 | 209120 |
| Oct | 266773 | 22160 | 288933 | 272108 | 4095 | 276203 |
| Annual Usage | 3302326 | 408212 | 3710538 | 3368373 | 75433 | <u>3443805</u> |

It can be seen in Table 4.5 that for the existing building to be compliant with the Building Code of Australia 2010, its mechanical services annual emissions has to be less than 3443805 kg CO₂-e. As detailed in Table 4.3 the calculated annual emissions of the existing building is 3853156 kg CO₂-e which is 12% greater than that of the reference building. As a result the existing building in its current configuration is not compliant with the BCA 2010.

Figure 4.3 presents a graph of the existing buildings calculated greenhouse gas emissions versus the reference buildings calculated gas emissions on a month by month basis. It can be seen in the graph that the reference building is consistently more efficient over each month of the year.

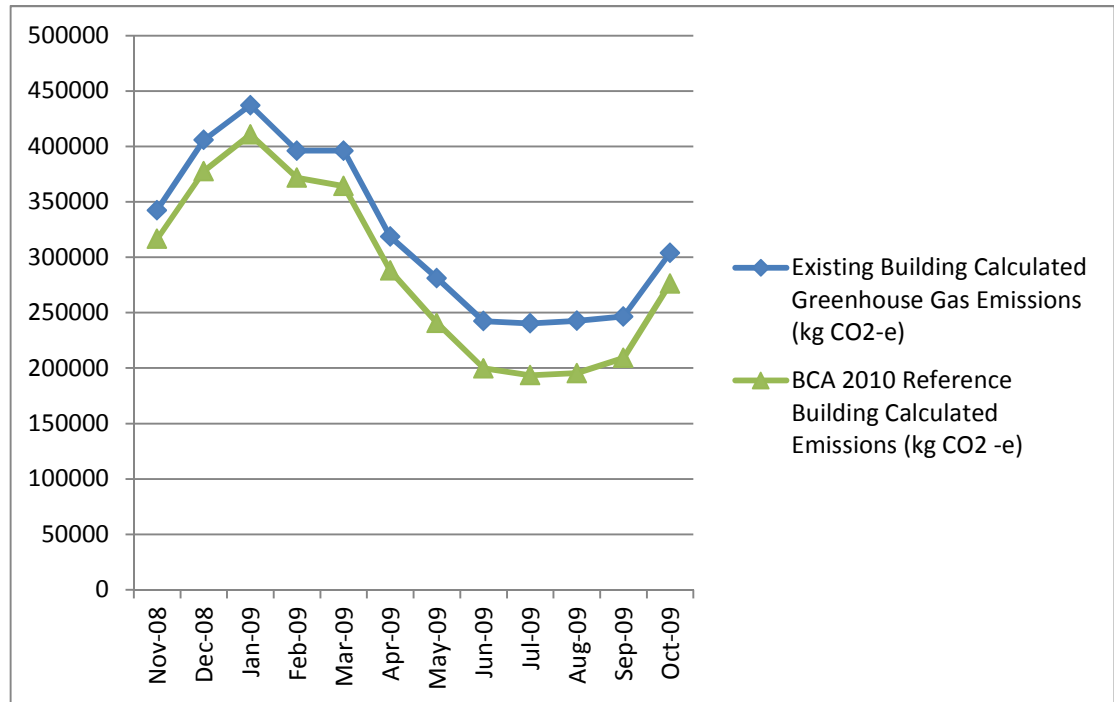


Figure 4.3: Existing Building Calculated Greenhouse Gas Emissions Versus BCA 2010 Reference Building Emissions

4.5 Upgrade Alternatives Energy Usage

4.5.1 Variable Air Volume with Central Air Handling Plant

The first upgrade alternative to be modelled was a variable air volume system with central air handling. The TRACE 700 output file for this system is presented in Appendix J. Similar to the previous model, Table 4.6 presents the calculated energy usage and subsequent greenhouse gas emissions associated with a variable air volume system with central air handling plant.

Table 4.6: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for a Variable Air Volume System with Central Air Handling

| Month | Calculated Electricity Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Nov | 316818 | 0 | 316818 | 323154 | 0.0 | 323154 |
| Dec | 382657 | 0 | 382657 | 390310 | 0.0 | 390310 |
| Jan | 417752 | 0 | 417752 | 426107 | 0.0 | 426107 |
| Feb | 379378 | 0 | 379378 | 386966 | 0.0 | 386966 |
| March | 375742 | 0 | 375742 | 383257 | 0.0 | 383257 |
| April | 286314 | 0 | 286314 | 292040 | 0.0 | 292040 |
| May | 219897 | 0 | 219897 | 224295 | 0.0 | 224295 |
| June | 164780 | 2 | 164782 | 168076 | 0.4 | 168076 |
| July | 155936 | 1140 | 157076 | 159055 | 210.7 | 159265 |
| Aug | 167239 | 593 | 167832 | 170584 | 109.6 | 170693 |
| Sep | 194130 | 0 | 194130 | 198013 | 0.0 | 198013 |
| Oct | 262881 | 0 | 262881 | 268139 | 0.0 | 268139 |
| Annual | 3323524 | 1735 | 3325259 | 3389994 | 320.6 | <u>3390315</u> |

The calculated annual emissions associated with a variable air volume system with central air handling plant are 3390315 kg CO₂-e. Upgrading the building to this system would result in an annual greenhouse gas emissions savings of 12% compared with the existing buildings calculated emissions.

To determine if this system is compliant with the Building Code of Australia 2010, a reference building was modelled. The reference building was modelled with a variable air volume system and central air handling plant which is the same system and configuration as the proposed upgrade. The TRACE 700 output file for this system is presented in Appendix K. Similar to previous models, the calculated

energy consumption and subsequent greenhouse gas emissions are presented in Table 4.7.

Table 4.7: BCA 2010 Reference Building Calculated Energy Consumption and Gas Emissions for a Variable Air Volume System with Central Air Handling

| Month | Calculated Electricity Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Nov | 297700 | 0 | 297700 | 303654 | 0 | 303654 |
| Dec | 358911 | 0 | 358911 | 366089 | 0 | 366089 |
| Jan | 393749 | 0 | 393749 | 401624 | 0 | 401624 |
| Feb | 358355 | 0 | 358355 | 365522 | 0 | 365522 |
| March | 347134 | 0 | 347134 | 354077 | 0 | 354077 |
| April | 265038 | 0 | 265038 | 270339 | 0 | 270339 |
| May | 201874 | 0 | 210874 | 205911 | 0 | 205911 |
| June | 144555 | 1338 | 145893 | 147446 | 247 | 147693 |
| July | 135414 | 468 | 135882 | 138122 | 86 | 138209 |
| Aug | 146475 | 0 | 146475 | 149405 | 0 | 149405 |
| Sep | 177551 | 0 | 177551 | 181102 | 0 | 181102 |
| Oct | 249295 | 0 | 249295 | 254281 | 0 | 254281 |
| Annual | 3076051 | 1806 | 3077857 | 3137572 | 334 | <u>3137906</u> |

It can be seen in Table 4.7, that the calculated annual emissions of the reference building is 3137906 kg CO₂-e. As detailed in Table 4.6, the calculated annual emissions of the proposed upgrade is 3390315 kg CO₂-e which is 8% greater than that of the reference building. As a result the variable air volume system with central air handling plant is not compliant with the Building Code of Australia.

Figure 4.4 shows a graph which compares the calculated monthly greenhouse gas emissions of the variable air volume system with central air handling plant, the associated reference building and the existing building.

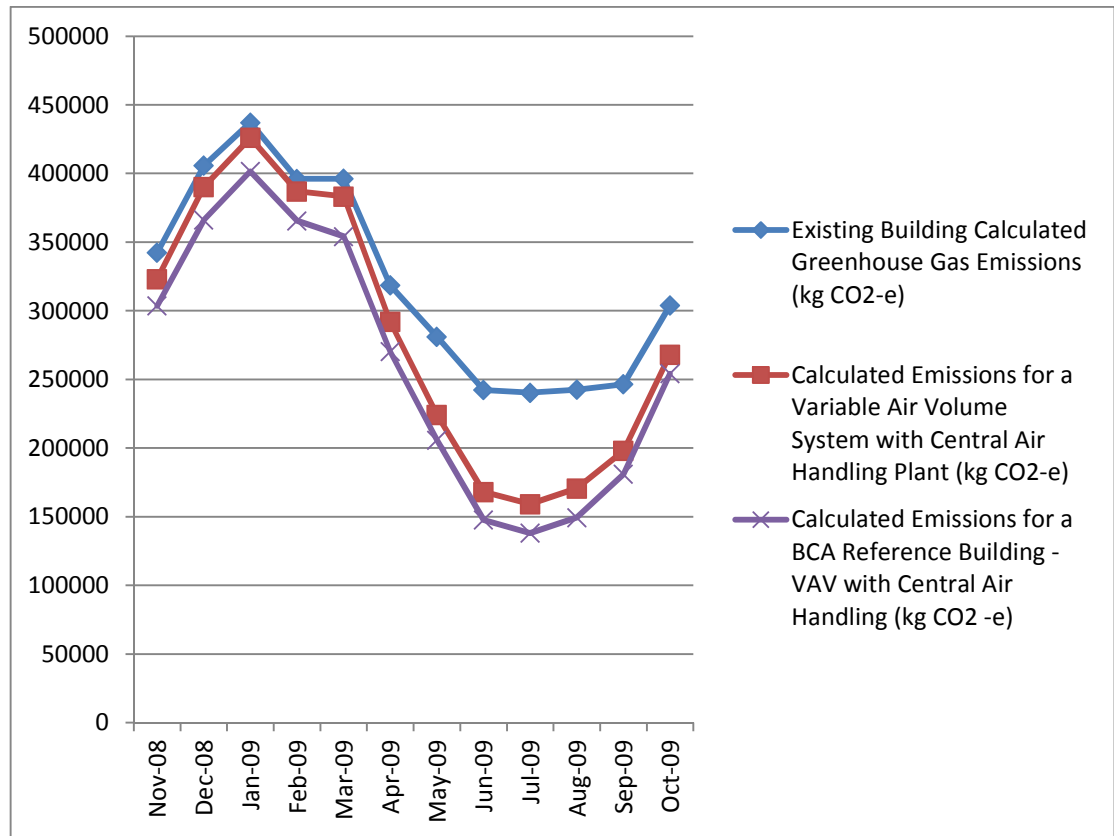


Figure 4.4: Calculated Monthly Emissions of a Variable Air Volume System with Central Air Handling, BCA 2010 Reference Building and Existing Building

It can be seen in Figure 4.4 that the majority of emissions savings associated with the variable air volume system occur in the winter months. As discussed in Section 2.4.1, this is a result of the variable air volume systems ability to provide both fan and refrigeration part load energy savings. When the cooling demand is minimal the variable air volume damper modulates closed which creates an opportunity to reduce the speed of the fan which reduces fan energy. This reduced airflow across the cooling coil reduces the energy demand on the refrigeration system thus saving energy in the main cooling plant (Trane, 2001).

4.5.2 Variable Air Volume System with Floor Air Handling Plant

The next system modelled was a variable air volume system with floor air handling. Appendix L contains the TRACE 700 output file for this alternative. Similar to the previous models, the calculated energy consumption and the associated greenhouse gas emissions are presented in Table 4.8.

Table 4.8: Calculated Energy Consumption and Gas Emissions Associated with a Variable Air Volume System with Floor Air Handling

| Month | Calculated Electricity Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kgCO₂-e) |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Nov | 304976 | 0 | 304976 | 311076 | 0 | 311076 |
| Dec | 367453 | 0 | 367453 | 374802 | 0 | 374802 |
| Jan | 401650 | 0 | 401650 | 409683 | 0 | 409683 |
| Feb | 366316 | 0 | 366316 | 373642 | 0 | 373642 |
| March | 359853 | 0 | 359853 | 367050 | 0 | 367050 |
| April | 273143 | 0 | 273143 | 278606 | 0 | 278606 |
| May | 208317 | 0 | 208317 | 212483 | 0 | 212483 |
| June | 158620 | 139 | 158759 | 161792 | 26 | 161818 |
| July | 148226 | 844 | 149070 | 151191 | 156 | 151346 |
| Aug | 158704 | 362 | 159066 | 161878 | 67 | 161945 |
| Sep | 184968 | 0 | 184968 | 188667 | 0 | 188667 |
| Oct | 252015 | 0 | 252015 | 257055 | 0 | 257055 |
| Annual | 3184241 | 1345 | 3185586 | 3247926 | 249 | <u>3248174</u> |

The calculated greenhouse gas emissions associated with a variable air volume system with floor air handling plant is 3248174 kg CO₂-e. This is a savings of approximately 15.7% compared to the calculated emissions of the existing building.

Similar to previous models, Table 4.9 displays the calculated energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions of the associated reference building. The reference building was modelled with a variable air volume system and floor air handling plant. The TRACE 700 output file for this system is presented in Appendix M.

Table 4.9: BCA 2010 Reference Building Calculated Energy Consumption and Gas Emissions for a Variable Air Volume System with Floor Air Handling

| Month | Calculated Electricity Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Nov | 289887 | 0 | 289887 | 295685 | 0 | 295685 |
| Dec | 349873 | 0 | 349873 | 356870 | 0 | 356870 |
| Jan | 384196 | 0 | 384196 | 391880 | 0 | 391880 |
| Feb | 349275 | 0 | 349275 | 356261 | 0 | 356261 |
| March | 337572 | 0 | 337572 | 344323 | 0 | 344323 |
| April | 257060 | 0 | 257060 | 262201 | 0 | 262201 |
| May | 195205 | 0 | 195205 | 199109 | 0 | 199109 |
| June | 140897 | 0 | 140897 | 143715 | 0 | 143715 |
| July | 131445 | 42 | 131487 | 134074 | 8 | 134082 |
| Aug | 141234 | 16 | 141250 | 144059 | 3 | 144062 |
| Sep | 172311 | 0 | 172311 | 175757 | 0 | 175757 |
| Oct | 241886 | 0 | 241886 | 246724 | 0 | 246724 |
| Annual | 2990841 | 58 | 2990899 | 3050658 | 11 | <u>3050669</u> |

The calculated annual emissions associated with the reference building for this upgrade alternative is 3050669 kg CO₂-e. As detailed in Table 4.8 the calculated emissions associated with a variable air volume system with floor air handling plant is 3248174 kg CO₂ -e which is 6.5% greater than that of the reference building. As a

result the variable air volume system with floor air handling plant is not compliant with the Building Code of Australia 2010.

Figure 4.5 shows a graph comparing the calculated monthly emissions of the variable air volume system with floor air handling plant, the associated reference building and the existing building.

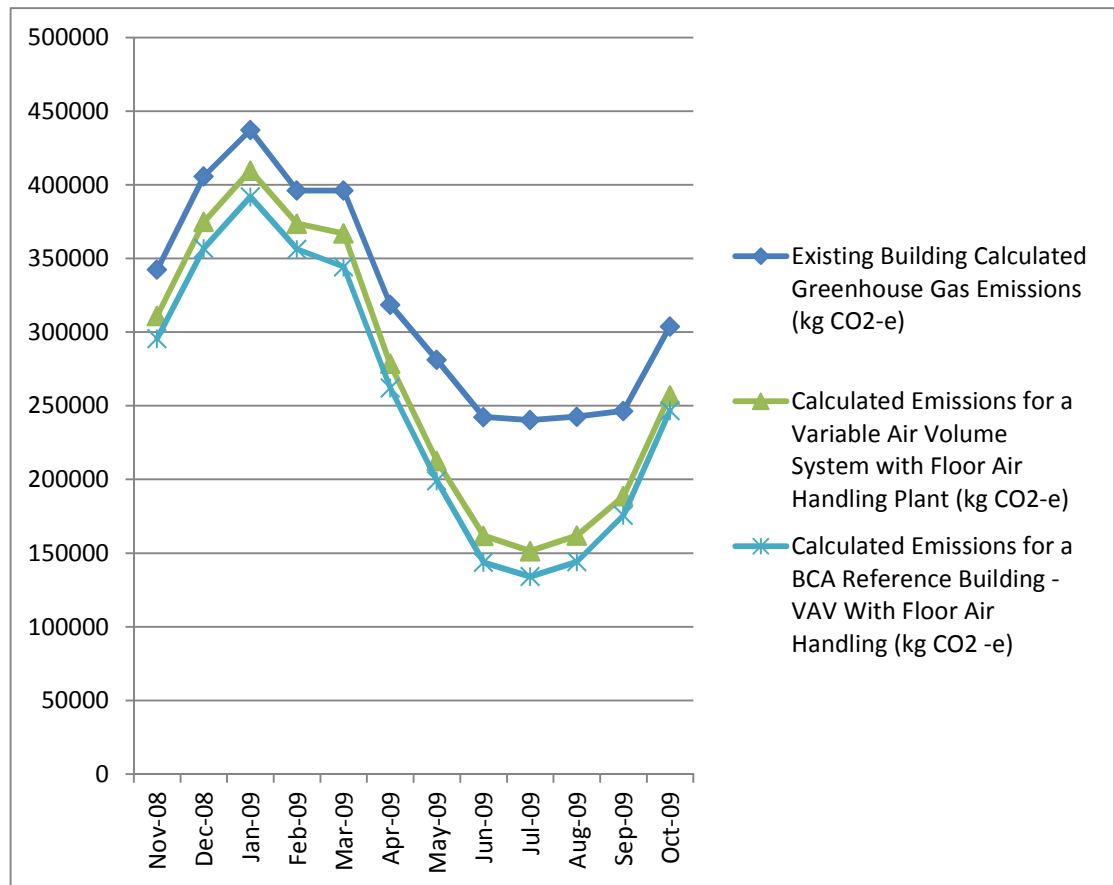


Figure 4.5: Calculated Monthly Emissions of a Variable Air Volume System With Floor Air Handling, BCA 2010 Reference Building and Existing Building

Similar to the variable air volume system with central air handling, the major emissions savings associated with the variable air volume systems occur in the winter months. This is due to the system's ability to provide both fan and refrigeration part load energy savings.

4.5.3 Active Chilled Beams with Central Air Handling Plant

Active chilled beams with central air handling plant was the next system modelled to determine the energy usage and subsequent greenhouse gas emissions. The TRACE 700 output file for this system is shown in Appendix N. As per the previous models, Table 4.10 details the calculated energy usage and subsequent gas emissions associated with an active chilled beams system with central air handling plant.

Table 4.10: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Active Chilled Beams with Central Air Handling

| Month | Calculated Electrical Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|---------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Nov | 320877 | 5178 | 326055 | 327295 | 957 | 328251 |
| Dec | 374969 | 3126 | 378095 | 382468 | 578 | 383046 |
| Jan | 400176 | 696 | 400872 | 408180 | 129 | 408308 |
| Feb | 363082 | 156 | 363238 | 370344 | 29 | 370372 |
| March | 366853 | 2410 | 369263 | 374190 | 445 | 374635 |
| April | 301312 | 15832 | 317144 | 307338 | 2926 | 310264 |
| May | 248897 | 19082 | 267979 | 253875 | 3526 | 257401 |
| June | 207561 | 24629 | 232190 | 211712 | 4551 | 216263 |
| July | 204681 | 46696 | 251377 | 208775 | 8629 | 217403 |
| Aug | 209280 | 29934 | 239214 | 213466 | 5531 | 218997 |
| Sep | 223455 | 2426 | 225881 | 227924 | 448 | 228372 |
| Oct | 279230 | 22987 | 302217 | 284815 | 4248 | 289062 |
| Annual | 3500373 | 173152 | 3673525 | 3570380 | 31996 | <u>3602377</u> |

The calculated annual greenhouse gas emissions associated with an active chilled beams system with central air handling plant is 3602377 kg CO₂-e. This results in a savings of approximately 6.5% compared to the calculated emissions of the existing building.

Table 4.11 displays the calculated energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions of the associated reference building. The reference building was modelled with an active chilled beams system with central air handling plant which is the same system and configuration as the proposed. The TRACE 700 output file for this system is presented in Appendix O.

Table 4.11: BCA2010 Reference Building Calculated Energy Consumption and Gas Emissions for Active Chilled Beams with Central Air Handling

| Month | Calculated Electrical Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|---------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Nov | 314140 | 3329 | 317469 | 320423 | 615 | 321038 |
| Dec | 367588 | 2654 | 370242 | 374940 | 490 | 375430 |
| Jan | 392012 | 1060 | 393072 | 399852 | 196 | 400048 |
| Feb | 352491 | 184 | 352675 | 359541 | 34 | 359575 |
| March | 356775 | 1898 | 358673 | 363911 | 351 | 364261 |
| April | 288768 | 11782 | 300550 | 294543 | 2177 | 296721 |
| May | 229145 | 3083 | 232228 | 233728 | 570 | 234298 |
| June | 183659 | 4790 | 188449 | 187332 | 885 | 188217 |
| July | 178904 | 18340 | 197244 | 182482 | 3389 | 185871 |
| Aug | 185190 | 9082 | 194272 | 188894 | 1678 | 190572 |
| Sep | 205528 | 0 | 205528 | 209639 | 0 | 209639 |
| Oct | 261460 | 12746 | 274206 | 266689 | 2355 | 269045 |
| Annual | 3315660 | 68948 | 3384608 | 3381973 | 12741 | <u>3394714</u> |

The calculated annual emissions associated with the reference building is 3394714 kg CO₂-e. As detailed in Table 4.10 the calculated emissions associated with the active chilled beams system with central air handling plant is 3602377 kg CO₂-e which is 6.1% greater than that of the reference building. As a result the active chilled beams system with central air handling is not compliant with the Building Code of Australia 2010.

Similar to previously, Figure 4.6 shows a graph which compares the calculated monthly emissions of the active chilled beams system with central air handling plant, the associated reference building and the existing building.

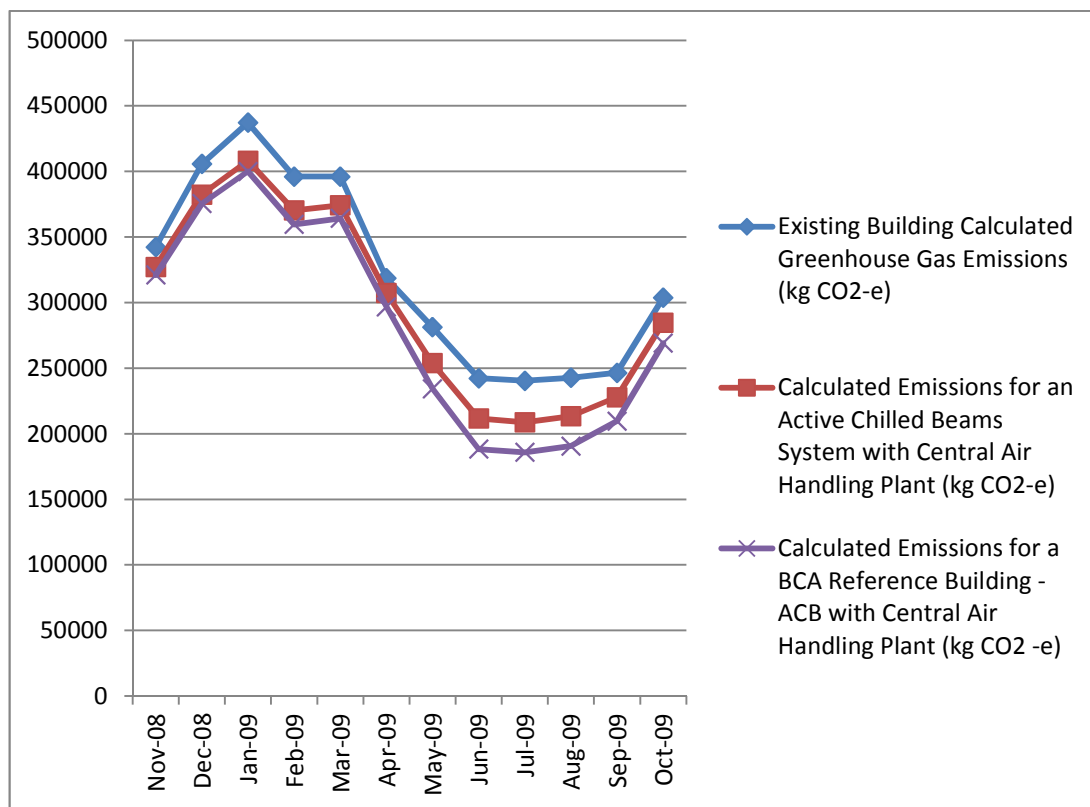


Figure 4.6: Calculated Monthly Emissions of an Active Chilled Beams System with Central Air Handling, BCA 2010 Reference Building and Existing Building.

From this graph it can be seen that the majority of the savings between the existing building and proposed upgrade occur in the middle of the summer and winter periods. In the summer months significant savings can be seen in the months of January and

February, while the winter months the major savings can be seen in June, July and August. In comparison the month of April has the lowest savings for this alternative.

4.5.4 Active Chilled Beams with Floor Air Handling Plant

An active chilled beams system with floor air handling plant was modelled as an upgrade alternative. The TRACE 700 output file for this system is shown in Appendix P. Similar to previous models, Table 4.12 details the calculated energy usage and greenhouse gas emissions associated with an active chilled beams system with floor air handling.

Table 4.12: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Active Chilled Beams with Floor Air Handling Plant

| Month | Calculated Electrical Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|---------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Nov | 312349 | 5650 | 317999 | 318596 | 1044 | 319640 |
| Dec | 366810 | 3475 | 370285 | 374146 | 642 | 374788 |
| Jan | 391278 | 994 | 392272 | 399104 | 184 | 399287 |
| Feb | 354809 | 202 | 355011 | 361905 | 37 | 361943 |
| March | 357701 | 2692 | 360393 | 364855 | 497 | 365352 |
| April | 291971 | 16107 | 308078 | 297810 | 2976 | 300787 |
| May | 239634 | 19202 | 258836 | 244427 | 3548 | 247975 |
| June | 198750 | 25496 | 224246 | 202725 | 4711 | 207436 |
| July | 195631 | 48346 | 243977 | 199544 | 8934 | 208477 |
| Aug | 200179 | 30930 | 231109 | 204183 | 5715 | 209898 |
| Sep | 214569 | 2595 | 217164 | 218860 | 480 | 219340 |
| Oct | 270298 | 23525 | 293823 | 275704 | 4347 | 280051 |
| Annual | 3393979 | 179214 | 3573193 | 3461859 | 33117 | <u>3494975</u> |

It can be seen in the table that the calculated annual emissions associated with this plant is 3494975 kg CO₂-e. This is a 9.3% savings compared to the existing system.

Table 4.13 displays the calculated energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions of the associated reference building which was modelled with active chilled beams and floor air handling plant. Appendix Q contains the TRACE 700 output files for this system.

Table 4.13: BCA2010 Reference Building Calculated Energy Consumption and Gas Emissions for Active Chilled Beams with Floor Air Handling

| Month | Calculated Electrical Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|---------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Nov | 307821 | 3809 | 311630 | 313977 | 704 | 314681 |
| Dec | 361181 | 2743 | 363924 | 368405 | 507 | 368911 |
| Jan | 384490 | 1211 | 385701 | 392180 | 224 | 392404 |
| Feb | 346208 | 138 | 346346 | 353132 | 26 | 353158 |
| March | 349879 | 1935 | 351814 | 356877 | 358 | 357234 |
| April | 281550 | 11633 | 293183 | 287181 | 2150 | 289331 |
| May | 221891 | 3080 | 224971 | 226329 | 569 | 226898 |
| June | 176722 | 4916 | 181638 | 180256 | 908 | 181165 |
| July | 171764 | 18740 | 190504 | 175199 | 3463 | 178662 |
| Aug | 178017 | 9262 | 187279 | 181577 | 1712 | 183289 |
| Sep | 198492 | 0 | 198492 | 202462 | 0 | 202462 |
| Oct | 254147 | 13033 | 267180 | 259230 | 2408 | 261638 |
| Annual | 3232162 | 70500 | 3302662 | 3296805 | 13028 | <u>3309833</u> |

The calculated greenhouse gas emissions associated with the reference building is 3309833 kg CO₂-e. The calculated emissions associated with the active chilled beams system with floor air handling plant is 3494975 kg CO₂-e which is 5.6% greater than that of the reference building. As the upgrade alternative emits more greenhouse gases than the reference building the system is not compliant with the Building Code of Australia 2010.

Figure 4.7 below shows a graph which compares the calculated monthly emissions of the active chilled beams system with floor air handling, the reference building and the existing building.

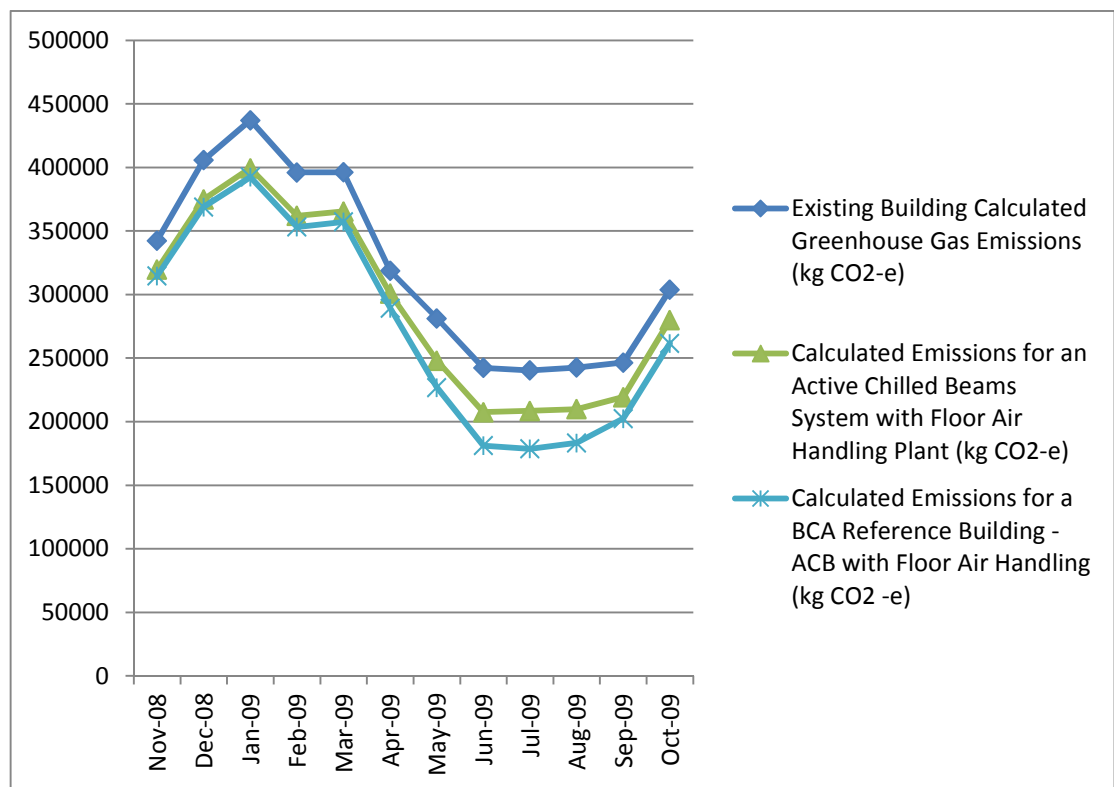


Figure 4.7: Calculated Monthly Emissions of an Active Chilled Beams System with Floor Air Handling, BCA 2010 Reference Building and Existing Building.

Similar to the previous active chilled beams system, the majority of emissions savings between the existing building and proposed upgrade occurs in the middle of the summer and winter periods. In the summer months significant savings can be seen in the months of January and February while the winter months the major savings can

be seen in June, July and August. In comparison the month of April results in the lowest savings for this alternative.

4.5.5 Trigeneration Combined With Mixing Boxes

Trigeneration combined with mixing boxes and central air handling was the next upgrade to be modelled. The TRACE 700 output file for this system is shown in Appendix R. Similar to the previous models, the energy usage and gas emissions of the system are detailed in Table 4.14.

Table 4.14: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Trigeneration Combined with Mixing Boxes

| Month | Calculated Electrical Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|---------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Nov | -43824 | 1247837 | 1204013 | -44700 | 230585 | 185885 |
| Dec | -6740 | 1284958 | 1278218 | -6875 | 237445 | 230570 |
| Jan | 17255 | 1279765 | 1297020 | 17600 | 236485 | 254085 |
| Feb | 18399 | 1153517 | 1171916 | 18767 | 213156 | 231923 |
| March | -14087 | 1282933 | 1268846 | -14369 | 237071 | 222702 |
| April | -63579 | 1261267 | 1197688 | -64851 | 233067 | 168216 |
| May | -110193 | 1363536 | 1253343 | -112397 | 251965 | 139568 |
| June | -143617 | 1385605 | 1241988 | -146489 | 256043 | 109554 |
| July | -186934 | 1459495 | 1272561 | -190673 | 269697 | 79024 |
| Aug | -172250 | 1429495 | 1257245 | -175695 | 264154 | 88459 |
| Sep | -126099 | 1322075 | 1195976 | -128621 | 244304 | 115683 |
| Oct | -86696 | 1319965 | 1233269 | -88430 | 243914 | 155484 |
| Annual | -918365 | 15790448 | 14872083 | -936732 | 2917885 | <u>1981153</u> |

It can be seen that the calculated annual emissions associated with this plant is 1981153 kg CO₂-e, which results in a savings of 48.6% compared to the existing building.

As described in Section 3.2.3 of this report a separate reference building was not required to be modelled for this alternative. As trigeneration is an energy production plant it is combined with an air conditioning system previously modelled. For this reason the reference building modelled with mixing boxes and central air handling is suitable.

As per Table 4.5, the annual greenhouse gas emissions of the reference building modelled with zone mixing boxes and central air handling plant is 3443805 kg CO₂-e. The proposed system emissions are 42.5% less than the reference building emissions and as a result trigeneration combined with zone mixing boxes and central air handling plant is compliant with the Building Code of Australia. Figure 4.8 below is a graph which compares the calculated monthly emissions of the trigeneration system combined with mixing boxes and central air handling, the associated reference building and the existing building.

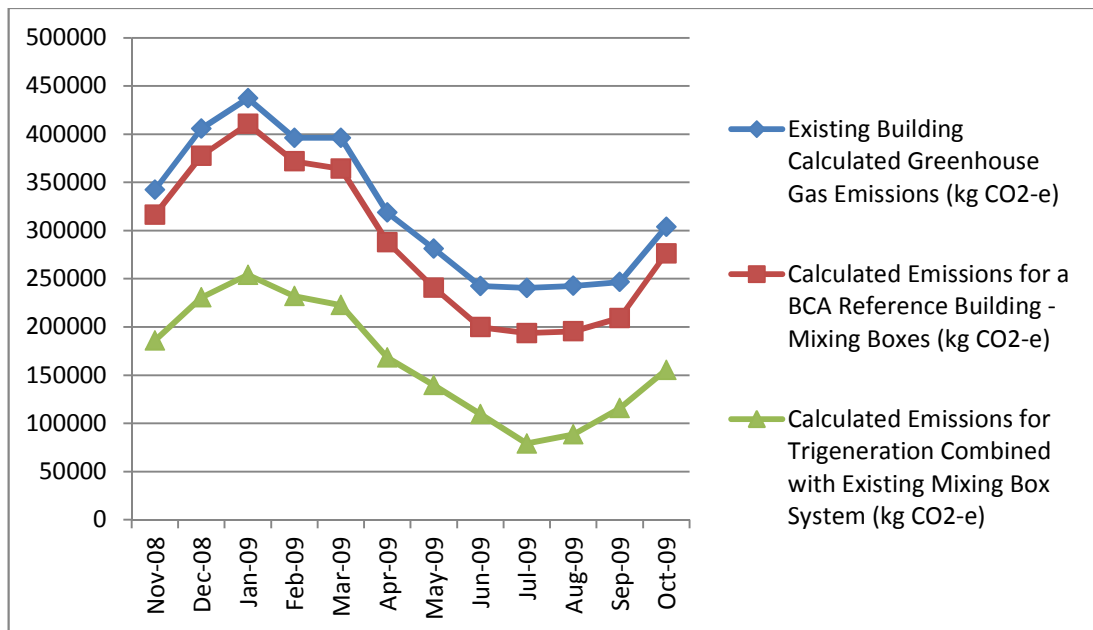


Figure 4.8: Calculated Monthly Emissions of Trigeneration Combined with Mixing Boxes and Central Air Handling, BCA 2010 Reference Building and Existing Building

The graph within Figure 4.8 highlights that this upgrade is significantly more efficient than the existing mechanical system.

4.5.6 Trigeneneration Combined With Variable Air Volume Boxes and Floor Air Handling Plant

Trigeneneration combined with variable air volume boxes and floor air handling plant was the next upgrade to be modelled. Appendix S contains the output file for this system. Similar to the previous models the calculated energy usage and greenhouse gas emissions associated with a trigeneneration system combined with mixing boxes and floor air handling plant is detailed in Table 4.15.

Table 4.15: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Trigeneneration Combined with Variable Air Volume and Floor Air Handling

| Month | Calculated Electrical Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|---------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Nov | -71423 | 1234105 | 1162682 | -72851 | 228048 | 155196 |
| Dec | -35430 | 1275242 | 1239812 | -36139 | 235649 | 199511 |
| Jan | -8869 | 1275242 | 1266373 | -9046 | 235649 | 226603 |
| Feb | -3517 | 1151831 | 1148314 | -3587 | 212845 | 209257 |
| March | -41351 | 1275242 | 1233891 | -42178 | 235649 | 193471 |
| April | -95577 | 1234105 | 1138528 | -97489 | 228048 | 130559 |
| May | -179575 | 1275242 | 1095667 | -183167 | 235649 | 52483 |
| June | -233236 | 1234244 | 1001008 | -237901 | 228073 | -9827 |
| July | -259538 | 1276086 | 1016548 | -264729 | 235805 | -28923 |
| Aug | -250053 | 1275603 | 1025550 | -255054 | 235716 | -19338 |
| Sep | -205200 | 1234105 | 1028905 | -209304 | 228048 | 18744 |
| Oct | -131137 | 1275242 | 1144105 | -133760 | 235649 | 101890 |
| Annual | -1514906 | 15016289 | 13501383 | -1545204 | 2774830 | <u>1229626</u> |

The calculated annual emissions associated with a Trigeneration system combined with variable air volume boxes and floor air handling plant is 1229626 kg CO₂-e. This is a 68% savings compared to the existing system.

As described in Section 3.2.3 a separate reference building was not required to be modelled for this alternative. As trigeneration is an energy production plant it is combined with an air conditioning system previously modelled. For this reason the reference building modelled with a variable air volume system and floor air handling plant is suitable.

As detailed in Table 4.9, the annual greenhouse gas emissions of the reference building modelled with variable air volume boxes and floor air handling plant is 3050669 kg CO₂-e. The calculated emissions of the proposed system are 59.7% less than the reference building emissions and as a result trigeneration combined with variable air volume boxes and floor air handling plant is compliant with the Building Code of Australia.

Figure 4.9 below shows a graph which compares the calculated monthly emissions of the trigeneration system combined with variable air volume boxes and floor air handling plant, the associated reference building and the existing building.

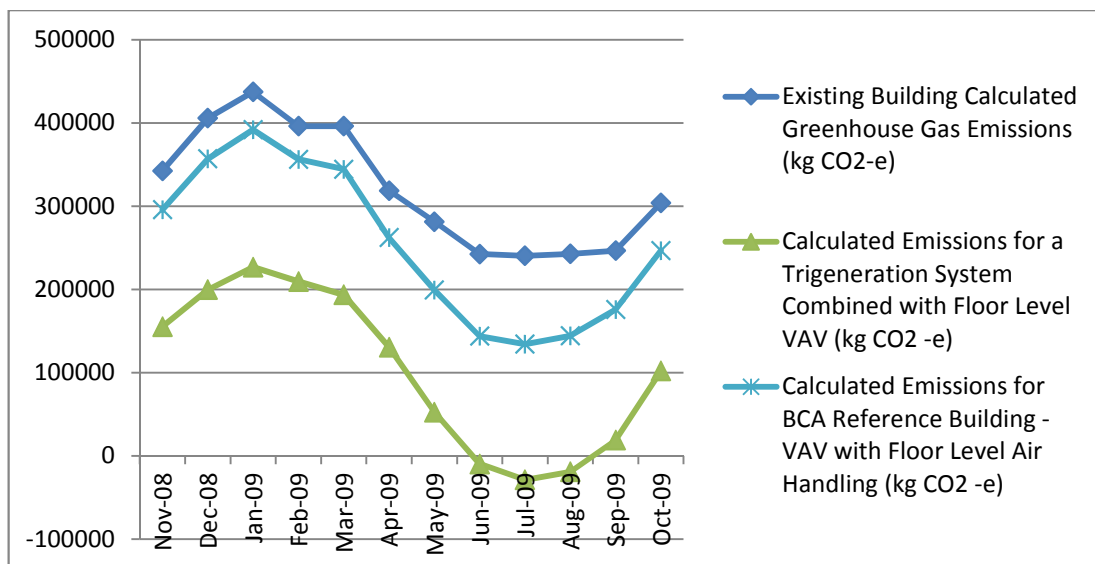


Figure 4.9: Calculated Monthly Emissions for Trigeneration Combined with Variable Air Volume Boxes and Floor Air Handling, BCA 2010 Reference Building and Existing Building.

It can be seen in Figure 4.9 that for the months of June, July & August the proposed system uses negative emissions. As the trigeneration system contains a gas fired turbine to create energy on site any remaining energy not consumed by the mechanical plant can be used for other services within the building such as lighting or if not required returned to the grid. The gas fired turbine reduces the building dependants on mains electricity which has high emissions factors in comparison to energy produced from the gas fired turbine. The savings in emissions between the two energy sources results in the negative gas emissions seen in Figure 4.9.

4.5.7 Trigeneration Combined With Active Chilled Beams and Floor Air Handling

The final system modelled was trigeneration combined with active chilled beams and floor air handling. The TRACE 700 output file for this system is shown in Appendix T. Table 4.16 details the calculated energy usage and greenhouse gas emissions associated with a trigeneration system combined with active chilled beams and floor air handling plant.

Table 4.16: Calculated Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Trigeneration Combined with Active Chilled Beams and Floor Air Handling

| Month | Calculated Electrical Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Gas Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Total Energy Usage (kWh) | Calculated Electricity Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Gas Consumption Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Calculated Total Emissions (kg CO₂-e) |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Nov | -62224 | 1239755 | 1177531 | -63468 | 229092 | 165623 |
| Dec | -33704 | 1278717 | 1245013 | -34378 | 236292 | 201913 |
| Jan | -17159 | 1276236 | 1259077 | -17502 | 235833 | 218331 |
| Feb | -15448 | 1152034 | 1136586 | -15757 | 212882 | 197125 |
| March | -41326 | 1277933 | 1236607 | -42153 | 236147 | 193994 |
| April | -78152 | 1250214 | 1172062 | -79715 | 231025 | 151310 |
| May | -137614 | 1294444 | 1156830 | -140366 | 239198 | 98831 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| June | -193013 | 1259601 | 1066588 | -196873 | 232759 | 35886 |
| July | -214652 | 1323587 | 1108935 | -218945 | 244583 | 25638 |
| Aug | -205221 | 1306172 | 1100951 | -209325 | 241365 | 32039 |
| Sep | -165040 | 1236700 | 1071660 | -168341 | 228527 | 60187 |
| Oct | -101719 | 1298766 | 1197047 | -103753 | 239996 | 136243 |
| Annual | -1265272 | 15194159 | 13928887 | -1290577 | 2807698 | <u>1517121</u> |

The calculated annual emissions associated with a Trigeneration system combined with active chilled beams and floor air handling plant is 1517121 kg CO₂-e. This is a 60.6% savings compared to the existing systems.

Similar to the previous trigeneration systems a separate reference building was not required to be modelled for this alternative. The reference building previously modelled with active chilled beams and floor air handling plant is suitable for this alternative.

As detailed in Table 4.13 the annual greenhouse gas emissions of the reference building modelled with active chilled beams and floor air handling plant is 3309833 kg CO₂-e. The proposed system emissions are 54% less than the reference building emissions, and as a result trigeneration combined with active chilled beams and floor air handling plant is compliant with the Building Code of Australia. Figure 4.10 below contains a graph which compares the monthly emissions of the trigeneration system combined with active chilled beams and floor air handling plant, the reference building and the existing building.

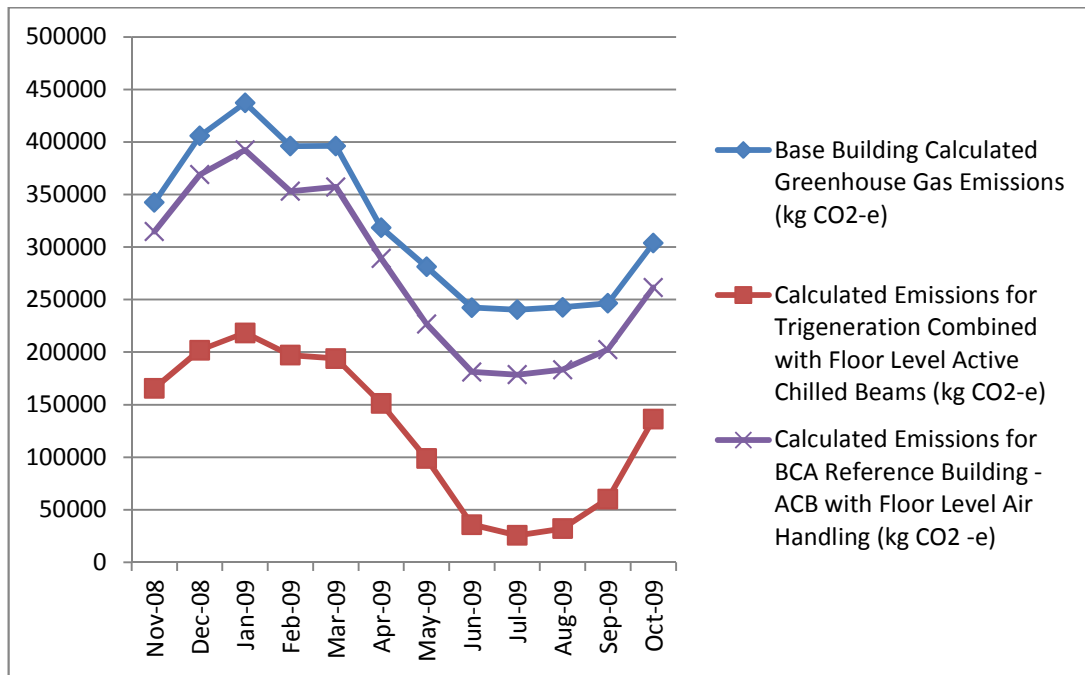


Figure 4.10: Calculated Monthly Emissions of Trigeneration Combined with Active Chilled Beams and Floor Air Handling Plant, BCA 2010 Reference Building and Existing Building.

The graph highlights that the trigeneration system combined with active chilled beams is significantly more efficient than the existing system over every month of the year.

4.6 Building Code of Australia Compliance

As discussed in Section 2.5 of this report, the Building Code of Australia 2010 requires that the annual energy consumption of the proposed building is not more than the annual energy consumption of the reference building. As the objective of this research project is to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, the annual greenhouse gas emissions of the proposed building were compared with that of the reference building. Table 4.17 details the Building Code of Australia compliance if annual energy consumption was compared instead of annual greenhouse gas emissions.

Table 4.17: BCA2010 Compliance Based on the Calculated Annual Energy Consumption

| Upgrade Alternative | Calculated Energy Usage (kWh) | Reference Building Calculated Energy Usage (kWh) | Building Code of Australia 2010 Compliance |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Existing Building | 4412612 | 3710538 | No |
| VAV - Central Air Handling | 3325259 | 3077857 | No |
| VAV - Floor Air Handling | 3185586 | 2990899 | No |
| Active Chilled Beams - Central Air Handling | 3673525 | 3384608 | No |
| Active Chilled Beams - Floor Air Handling | 3573193 | 3302662 | No |
| Trigeneration Combined with Mixing Boxes | 148720083 | 3710538 | No |
| Trigeneration Combined with VAV and Floor Air Handling | 13501383 | 2990899 | No |
| Trigeneration Combined with Active Chilled Beams and Floor Air Handling | 13928887 | 3302662 | No |

It can be seen in Table 4.17 that when the annual energy consumption is used to determine compliance with the Building Code of Australia none of the upgrades triggered compliance. When the annual greenhouse gas emissions were used to determine compliance with the Building Code of Australia, the three trigeneration upgrades were compliant.

The trigeneration system utilises a gas turbine to power the site. As discussed in Section 2.2.1 the emissions factors for the consumption of natural gas distributed in a pipeline is approximately 0.185 kg CO₂-e/kWh while the emissions factor for the consumption of electrical energy from the electrical grid in Queensland is 1.02 kg CO₂-e/kWh. These emissions factors suggest gas energy is a cleaner energy source

than electricity from the grid in Queensland. Although this is the case, for this application a gas turbine is used to create electricity for the site. For a gas turbine the electrical energy output is less than the gas energy input which suggests the gas turbine consumes more gas energy than the electrical energy it produces.

This explains why the trigeneration systems are compliant with the Building Code of Australia when based on the annual greenhouse gas emissions and not when based on the annual energy consumption. As the gas turbine consumes more gas energy than the electrical energy it produces the annual energy consumption of the proposed upgrade was greater than that of the associated reference building. As the consumption of gas is much cleaner than consumption of electricity from the grid the greenhouse gas emissions of the trigeneration systems were lower than their associated reference building even though they consumed more energy.

4.7 Active Chilled Beams versus Variable Air Volume

Figure 4.11 below shows a comparative graph of the two chilled beams systems versus the two variable air volume systems for each month of the year.

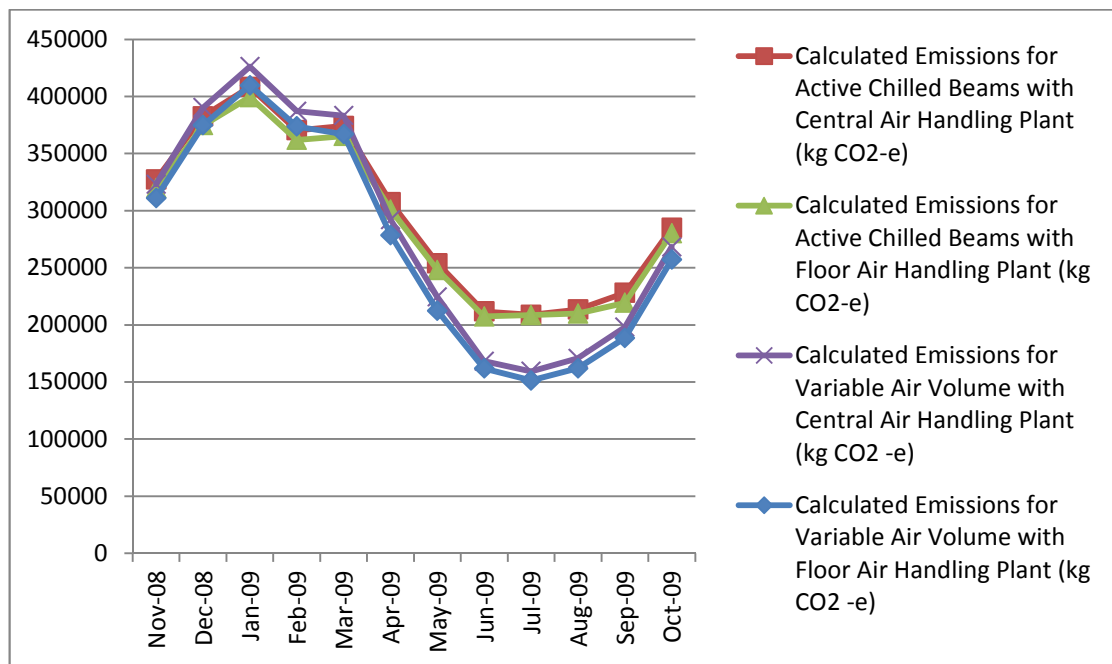


Figure 4.11: Calculated Monthly Emissions Comparison Between the Variable Air Volume Systems and Chilled Beams Systems

As discussed in Section 2.4.2 of this report, a study of the energy performance of active chilled beams and variable air volume for a building in Sydney found similar energy performances for the two buildings (Roth, Dieckmann, Zogg, Brodrick, 2007). During the summer months, the chilled beams system consumed less energy than the VAV system but during the winter months consumed more because of the reduced quantity of supply air precluded the use of an air side economizer (Roth, Dieckmann, Zogg, Brodrick, 2007).

This has proven correct for the analysis undertaken at 295 Ann Street Brisbane. It can be seen in Figure 4.11 that for the summer months the variable air volume systems have slightly greater greenhouse gas emissions. In the winter months the variable air volume systems have a considerably more efficient performance in terms of gas emissions.

4.8 Floor Air Handling Plant Compared to Central Air Handling Plant

For both the active chilled beams system and the variable air volume system floor air handling proved to be slightly more efficient than central air handling over all months of the year. Figure 4.12 below shows the calculated monthly greenhouse gas emissions of the variable air volume alternatives. The annual greenhouse gas emissions of the floor air handling plant is 4.2% less than the emissions of the central air handling. As seen in Figure 4.12, the savings between the central air handling and floor air handling were consistent over each month of the year.

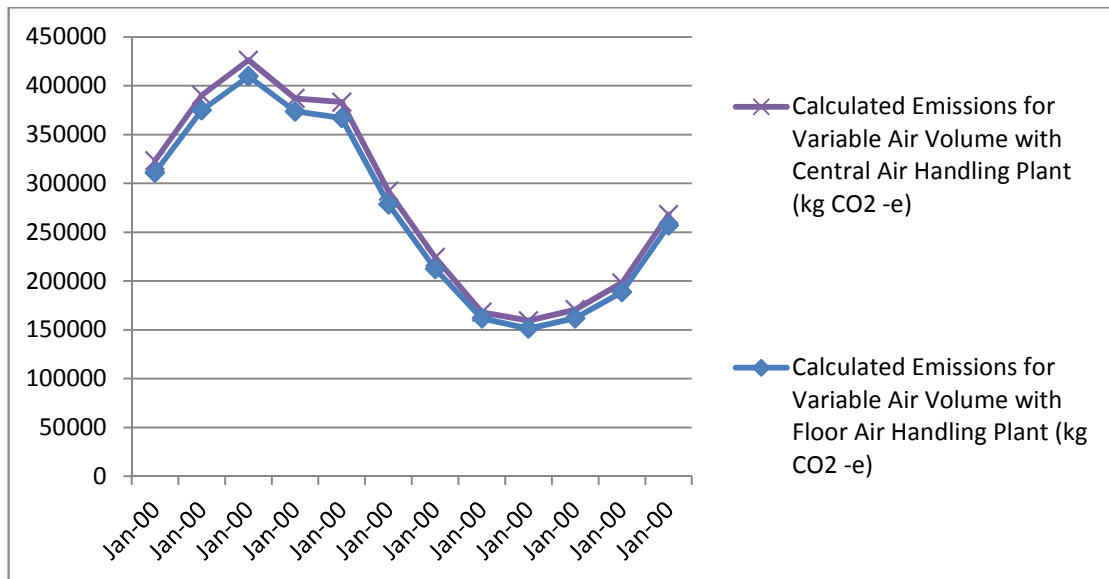


Figure 4.12: Calculated Monthly Emissions Comparison Between the VAV Alternatives

In relation to the active chilled beams systems, Figure 4.13 compares the calculated monthly greenhouse gas emissions of the two active chilled beams alternatives. For these systems the annual greenhouse gas emissions of the floor air handling plant was 3% less than the emissions of the central air handling plant and was consistent over each month of the year.

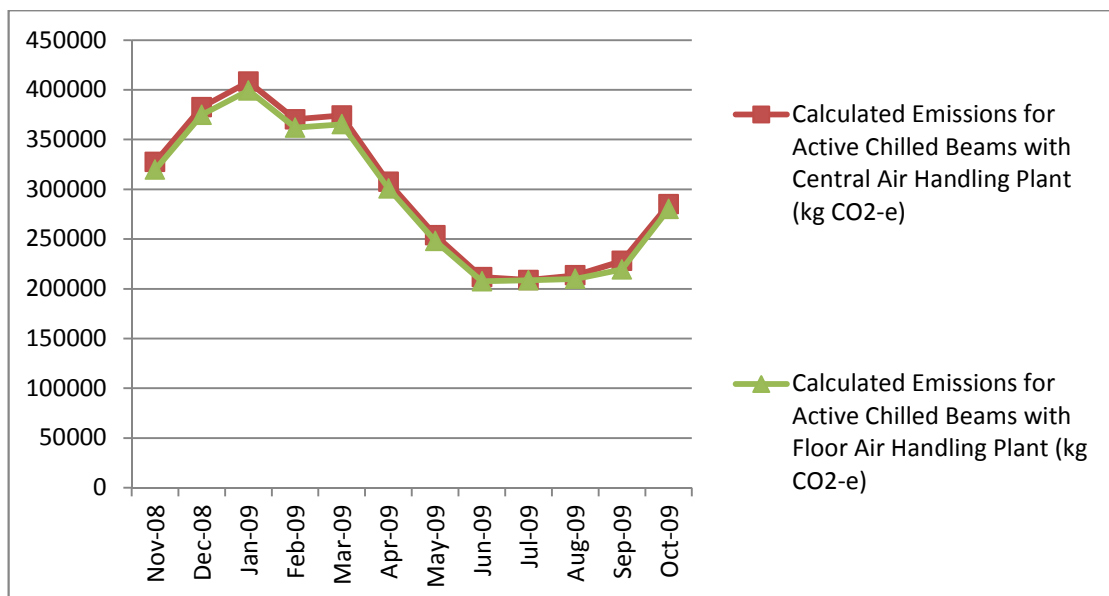


Figure 4.13: Calculated Monthly Emissions Comparison Between the Active Chilled Beams Alternatives

5. CONCLUSION

5.1 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Saving

It was demonstrated that significant greenhouse gas emissions savings can be achieved by upgrading a buildings mechanical services plant. Table 5.1 below summarises the annual greenhouse gas emissions savings associated with each upgrade alternatives as compared to the existing buildings calculated emissions.

Table 5.1: Summary of Upgrade Alternatives Calculated Emissions

| Upgrade Alternatives | Calculated Greenhouse Gas Emissions (kg CO₂-e) | Percentage Savings |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| Zone Mixing Boxes with Central Air Handling Plan | 3853156 | N/A |
| Active Chilled Beams with Central Air Handling Plant | 3602377 | 6.5 |
| Active Chilled Beams with Floor Air Handling | 3494975 | 9.3 |
| Variable Air Volume With Central Air Handling Plant | 3390315 | 12 |
| Variable Air Volume with Floor Air Handling | 3248174 | 15.7 |
| Trigeneration Combined with Zone Mixing Boxes and Central Air Handling Plant | 1981153 | 48.6 |
| Trigeneration Combined with Active Chilled Beams and Floor Air Handling | 1517121 | 60.6 |
| Trigeneration Combined with Variable Air Volume and Floor Air Handling | 1229626 | 68 |

Out of the seven upgrade alternatives, Trigeneration combined with a variable air volume system and floor air handling proved to have the lowest greenhouse gas emissions. This system has a 68% savings in total greenhouse gas emissions, in comparison to the existing building calculated emissions.

Out of the upgrades that aren't combined with trigeneration, variable air volume combined with floor air handling has the lowest greenhouse gas emissions. This system results in a 15.7% saving compared to the existing system. An active chilled beams system with central air handling plant has a 6.5% savings of greenhouse gas emissions which is the lowest of the upgrade alternatives. The results of this work are specific to 295 Ann Street, Brisbane, however, they can be used as guidelines for upgrade projects of other buildings of similar style.

5.2 Building Code of Australia Compliance

To determine compliance with the Building Code of Australia the greenhouse gas emissions associated with the proposed upgrades were compared to that of a reference building. As discussed in Chapter 4, the variable air volume systems and the active chilled beams systems on their own did not comply with the Building Code of Australia. As the reference building is required to be modelled with the same air-conditioning systems and configuration as the reference building, upgrading the air conditioning system alone did not trigger compliance.

When these air conditioning systems were combined with trigeneration the buildings were compliant with the Building Code of Australia. As trigeneration is an energy production plant it is not an air conditioning system and as a result is not required to be modelled within the reference building.

5.3 Buildings of Similar Style and Usage

For a new construction of similar style and usage as 295 Ann Street, Brisbane, it is expected that the building envelope is compliant with the Building Code of Australia. A trigeneration system would not be required as it would not need to offset a poor

performing envelope. Based on the results of this research a variable air volume system with floor air handling plant would be suitable as it was the best performing non trigeneration system.

For an existing building of similar style it is assumed that the building envelope is non-compliant with the Building Code of Australia. In this situation a trigeneration system is required to offset the poor performing building envelope.

5.4 Opportunities for Further Studies

Throughout this project a number of opportunities for further studies have been identified. This research project has investigated the most energy efficient upgrade alternative however the cost of each system has not been considered. To determine if the upgrade alternatives are feasible a complete cost analysis is required. The cost analysis should be undertaken to determine the capital cost, operational cost and maintenance cost for each system. These costs can then be compared with the greenhouse gas emissions savings to determine which option will provide the greatest emissions savings per dollar spent. It would be good to perform the experiment and compare the experimental results with the current model predictions.

Another option for further studies is to model the building and the upgrade alternatives in a range of climate zones around Australia. This study can be used to identify how the climate affects greenhouse gas emissions. It can also be used to determine in what parts of Australia does upgrading buildings mechanical services provide the greatest savings in greenhouse gas emissions.

6. REFERENCES

Australian Government, 2010, *What is Climate Change*, Department of Climate Change and Energy Efficiency, viewed 23 March 2011, <www.climatechange.gov.au/en/climate-change.aspx>

Australian Government, 2011, *The Greenhouse Effect and Climate Change*, Bureau of Meteorology, viewed 23 March 2011, <www.bom.gov.au/info/GreenhouseEffectAndClimateChange.pdf>

Australian Government, July 2010, *National Greenhouse Accounts (NGA) Factors*, Department of Climate Change and Energy Efficiency, viewed 23 March 2011, <www.climatechange.gov.au/~media/publications/greenhouse-acctg/national-greenhouse-factors-july-2010-pdf.pdf>

Preston, B.L; Jones, R.N, 2006, *Climate Change Impacts on Australia and the Benefits of Early Action to Reduce Global Greenhouse Gas Emissions*, CSIRO, viewed 23 March 2011, <www.csiro.au/files/files/p6fy.pdf>

CSIRO, 2010, *Energy for Buildings*, CSIRO, viewed 26 March 2011, <www.csiro.au/science/Energy-for-buildings.html>

Guan, L, 2006, *The Implications of Global Warming on the Energy Performance and Indoor Thermal Environment of Air-Conditioned Office Buildings in Australia*, Queensland University of Technology.

Bhatia. A, 2011, *Cooling Load Calculations and Principles*, CED Engineering, New York, viewed 25 April 2011, <<https://www.cedengineering.com/upload/Cooling%20Load%20Calculations%20and%20Principles.pdf>>

Standards Australia, 1991, *Australian Standard 1668.2-1991 The Use of Mechanical Ventilation and Air Conditioning in Buildings*, Homebush, NSW

Airah, 2011, *The Essentials of Chilled Beams*, Airah, Australia, viewed 3 April 2011, <http://www.airah.org.au/HVACandR_Nation/AM/ContentManagerNet/ContentDisplay.aspx?Section=HVACandR_Nation&ContentID=7036>

Rumsey, P & Weale J, 2011, *Practical Implementation of Chilled Beams for Offices*, Oakland, CA, viewed 5 April 2011, <http://www.esmagazine.com/Articles/Feature_Article/BNP_GUID_9-5-2006_A_10000000000000965318>

Roth, Dieckmann, Zogg, Brodrick, 2007, *Chilled Beam Cooling*, ASHRAE, viewed 9 April 2011, <http://www.grntch.com/images/Emerging_Technologies_article_2045597.pdf>

Clinch, R, Selth, J, 2009, *Innovators in Energy Production*, ARUP, viewed 10 July 2009, <<http://www.epa.vic.gov.au/climate-change/carbon-innovators/docs/RobClinch-JamesSelth.pdf>>

Australian Government, Feb 2010, *Cogeneration & Trigeneration Systems*, Department of Resources, Energy and Tourism, viewed 15 March 2011, <<http://www.ret.gov.au/Department/archive/energyeffx/tech/tri/Pages/default.aspx>>

REI, 2011, *Absorption Chillers*, Cogeneration News & Technology, viewed 26 April 2011, <<http://cogeneration.net/absorption-chillers/>>

Australian Building Codes Board, 2010, *BCA 2010 – Building Code of Australia*, Canberra, ACT

Trane, 2011, *TRACE 700*, viewed 9 May 2011, <<http://www.trane.com/Commercial/Dna/View.aspx?i=1136>>

Engineers Australia, 2011, *Code of Ethics*, viewed 9 May 2011, <http://www.engineersaustralia.org.au/shadomx/apps/fms/fmsdownload.cfm?file_uid=F0647595-C7FE-7720-EA17-70AC27062E0B&siteName=ieaust>

Trane, 2001, *Air Conditioning Clinic – VAV Systems*, USA.

APPENDIX A - PROJECT SPECIFICATION

University of Southern Queensland

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING

ENG4111/4112 Research Project **PROJECT SPECIFICATION**

FOR: JOSHUA SEARLE

TOPIC: The efficient use of BUILDING MECHANICAL SERVICES for saving energy.

SUPERVISOR: Dr Sourish Banerjee, Lecturer, USQ

PROJECT AIM: To analyse and compare a range of air conditioning upgrade alternatives to determine which will provide the greatest energy savings for the building.

PROGRAMME: Issue A, 22 March 2011

1. Research the background information relating to building energy efficiency.
2. Collect data in relation to the existing air conditioning system at a building located at 295 Ann Street, including reviewing as-installed drawings, Operation & Maintenance Manuals and a physical survey of the site.
3. Model the existing air conditioning system serving 295 Ann Street using Trace 700 Energy Load software.
4. Validate the software predictions by comparing with actual energy data.
5. Explore air conditioning upgrade alternatives suitable for 295 Ann Street Brisbane.
6. Model the air conditioning upgrade alternatives using Trace 700 Energy Load software.
7. Compare the results for each air conditioning system to determine which would provide the greatest energy savings for the building.
8. Submit an academic dissertation on the research.

As time permits:

9. Further analyse the building to determine how the orientation of the building can affect the air conditioning energy load.

AGREED:

_____(Student) _____ (Supervisor)

Date: __/__/__

Date: __/__/__

Examiner / Co-examiner: _____

APPENDIX B – TRACE 700 COMPLIANCE LETTER



Trane C.D.S.
3600 Pammel Creek Rd
La Crosse, WI 54601 USA
Tel (608)787-3926 Fax (608)787-3005
<http://www.tranecds.com>

September 8, 2010

Subject: TRACE™ 700 v6.2.6 Compliance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 140-2007

Dear TRACE User:

We are pleased to inform you that TRACE 700 v6.2.6 was tested in compliance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 140-2007, *Standard Method of Test for the Evaluation of Building Energy Analysis Computer Programs*. Test results, supplemented by graphs and explanatory notes, accompany this letter.

As you may know, ANSI/ASHRAE/IESNA Standard 90.1, *Energy Standard for Buildings, Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings*, stipulates that any computer program that is used to demonstrate code compliance via the performance path's Energy Cost Budget Method must be tested in accordance with Standard 140. TRACE 700 v6.2.6 has completed the BESTEST validation for calculation and comparison with similar analysis programs as required by ASHRAE Standard 140.

Standard 90.1 defines minimum requirements for the design of energy-efficient buildings and is used by many state and local code-writing bodies as the "standard of care" in their jurisdictions. Building-energy simulation programs, such as TRACE 700, are used to estimate the difference in energy costs between the design- and budget-building models specified in Section 11 of Standard 90.1.

If you have questions about the testing documentation that accompanies this letter, or about any of Trane's design and analysis tools, please contact our C.D.S. Support Center by phoning (608) 787-3926 or e-mailing cdshelp@trane.com.

Best regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Eric Sturm'.

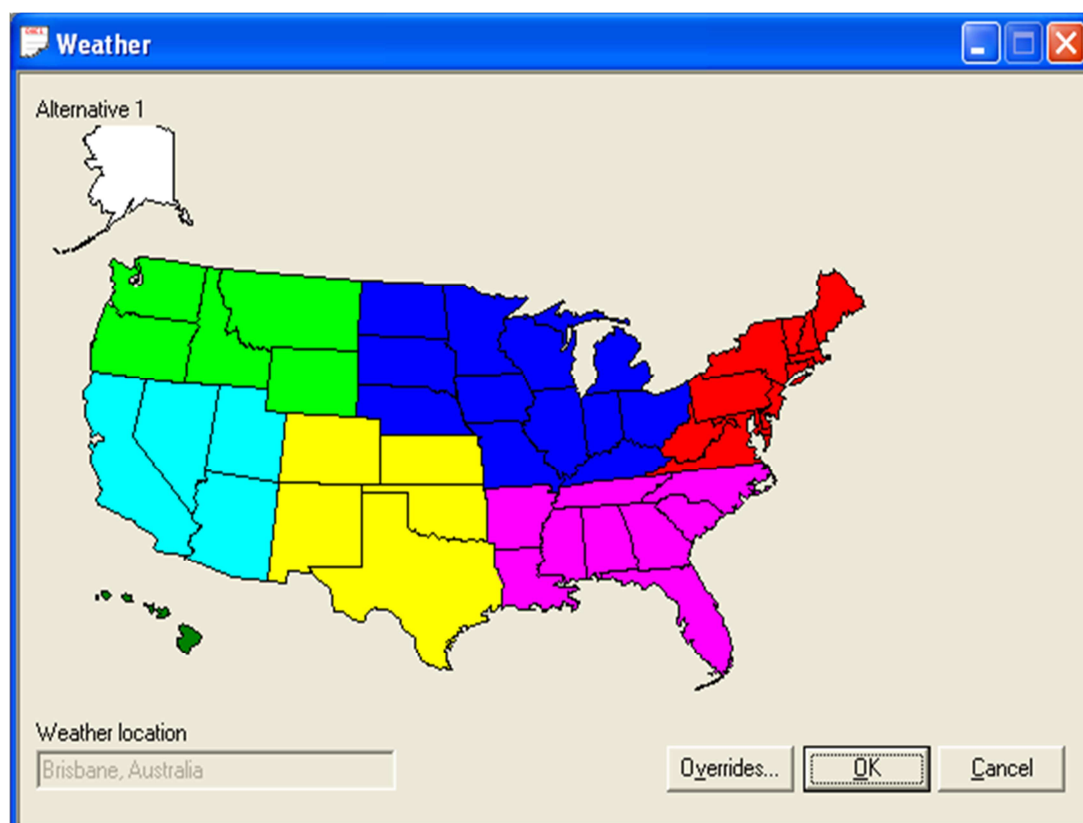
Eric Sturm
ASHRAE Standard 140 Coordinator
Trane C.D.S.

Attachments: Results and modeling notes from Standard 140 testing of TRACE 700



APPENDIX C –TRACE700 MODELLING SCREEN SHOTS

| Project Navigator | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Alternative 1 | Alternative 2 | Alternative 3 | Alternative 4 |
| | Enter Project Information | 295 Ann Street - Mixing Boxes | 295 Ann Street - VAV | 295 Ann Street - Active Chilled Beams | 295 Ann Street - Trigeration |
| | Select Weather Information | Brisbane, Australia | Brisbane, Australia | Brisbane, Australia | Brisbane, Australia |
| | Create Templates | 9 Templates | Use Alternative 1 | 9 Templates Based on Alternative 1 | Use Alternative 1 |
| | Create Rooms | 288 Rooms | Use Alternative 1 | Use Alternative 1 | Use Alternative 1 |
| | Create Systems | 8 Systems | 8 Systems Based on Alternative 1 | 8 Systems Based on Alternative 1 | Use Alternative 1 |
| | Assign Rooms to Systems | 288 Assigned Rooms | 288 Assigned Rooms | 288 Assigned Rooms | 288 Assigned Rooms |
| | Create Plants | 2 Plants | Use Alternative 1 | Use Alternative 1 | 3 Plants |
| | Assign Systems to Plants | System Assignments | System Assignments | System Assignments | System Assignments |
| | Define Economics | No utility rates defined 0(\$) | No utility rates defined 0(\$) | No utility rates defined 0(\$) | No utility rates defined 0(\$) |
| | Calculate and View Results | 06/18/2011 - 09:48 PM | 06/18/2011 - 09:48 PM | 06/18/2011 - 09:48 PM | 06/18/2011 - 09:48 PM |



Create Rooms - Single Worksheet

Alternative 1

Room description: Level 1 - Zone 1

Templates...

Room: General Office

Internal: General Office Area

Airflow: General Office Area

Tstat: General Office Area

Constr: General Office Area

Length: 14.5 m

Width: 1.5 m

Floor...: 0 m

Roof...: 0 m

Equals floor

Wall...

| Description | Length (m) | Height (m) | Direction | % Glass or Qty | Length (m) | Height (m) | Window |
|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|--------|
| NW | 12 | 3.65 | 315 | 0 | 11.2 | 1.76 | ✓ |
| SW | 4 | 3.65 | 225 | 0 | 4 | 1.76 | ✓ |
| | 0 | 3.65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ✗ |

Internal loads...

People: 10 sq m/person

Lighting: 15 W/sq m

Misc loads: 15 W/sq m

Airflows...

Cooling vent: 10 L/s/person

Heating vent: 10 L/s/person

VAV minimum: % Clg Airflow

Single Sheet Rooms Roofs Walls Int Loads Airflows Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Rooms

Alternative 1

Room description: Level 1 - Zone 1

Templates...

Room: General Office

Internal: General Office Area

Airflow: General Office Area

Tstat: General Office Area

Constr: General Office Area

Size...

Length: 14.5 m

Width: 1.5 m

Height...

Floor to floor: 3.65 m

Plenum: 0.95 m

Above ground: m

Duplicate...

Floor multiplier: 1

Rooms per zone: 1

Room mass/avg time lag: Time delay based on actual ma

Slab construction type: 4" LW Concrete

Room type: Conditioned

Acoustic ceiling resistance: 0.31451 m²·°C/W

Carpeted: ☒

Design...

Cooling dry bulb: 22.5 °C

Heating dry bulb: 21 °C

Relative humidity: 50 %

Thermostat...

Cooling driftpoint: 23.5 °C

Heating driftpoint: 20 °C

Cooling schedule: None

Heating schedule: None

Sensor Locations...

Thermostat: Room

CO2 sensor: None

Humidity...

Moisture capacitance: None

Humidistat location: None

Single Sheet Rooms Roofs Walls Int Loads Airflows Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Roofs

Alternative 1

Room description: Level 1 - Zone 1

Templates... Room: General Office Internal: General Office Area Airflow: General Office Area Tstat: General Office Area Constr: General Office Area

Roof... Tag: Construct:

☐ Equals floor U-factor: 0

☐ Length: 0 Pitch: 0 deg

Width: 0 Direction: 0 deg

Skylight... ☐ Roof area: 0 % Type:

☐ Length: 0 U-factor: 0

Width: 0 Sh. Coef: 0

Quantity: 0 Ld to RA: 0 %

Shading... Internal:

Single Sheet Rooms **Roofs** Walls Int Loads Airflows Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Walls

Alternative 1

Room description: Level 1 - Zone 1

Templates... Room: General Office Internal: General Office Area Airflow: General Office Area Tstat: General Office Area Constr: General Office Area

Wall... Tag: NW Construct: 200mm Conc Block 20mm Plaster

Length: 12 m U-factor: 1.4479 W/m²·°C

Height: 3.65 m Tilt: 0 deg

Grnd reflect multiplier: 1 Direction: 315 deg

Pct wall area to underfloor plenum: %

Openings... Opening - 1 Tag: Opening - 1 ☒ Window ☐ Door

☐ Wall area: 0 % Type: Single Clear 1/8"

☒ Length: 11.2 m Height: 1.76 m Quantity: 1

U-factor: 5.9051 W/m²·°C Sh. Coef: 0.8 Ld to RA: 0 %

Shading... Internal: None

External: Combined Horz. & Vert. Fins - 295 Ann Shading

Single Sheet Rooms Roofs **Walls** Int Loads Airflows Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Internal Loads

Alternative 1

Room description: **Level 1 - Zone 1**

Templates...

Room: **General Office** People... Activity: **AS1668.2 - Office Area** Density: **10** sq m/person

Internal: **General Office Area** Schedule: **Cooling Only (Design)**

Airflow: **General Office Area** Sensible: **0.078** kW Latent: **0.052** kW

Tstat: **General Office Area** Workstations... Density: **1** workstation/person

Constr: **General Office Area**

Lights... Type: **Fluorescent, hung below ceiling, 100% load to space**

Heat gain: **15** W/sq m Schedule: **Cooling Only (Design)**

Miscellaneous loads...

Misc Load 1 Tag: **Misc Load 1** Type: **BCA Class 5 Office** New Load

Energy: **15** W/sq m Schedule: **Cooling Only (Design)** Copy

Energy meter: **Electricity** Delete

Single Sheet Rooms Roofs Walls **Int Loads** Airflows Partn/Floors

Create Rooms - Airflows

Alternative 1

Room description: **Level 1 - Zone 1** Adjacent air transfer from room: **<<No adjacent air trans>>**

Templates...

Room: **General Office** Main supply... Cooling: **To be calculated** Auxiliary supply... Cooling: **To be calculated**

Internal: **General Office Area** Heating: **To be calculated** Heating: **To be calculated**

Airflow: **General Office Area** Ventilation... Apply ASHRAE Std62.1-2004/2007: **No**

Tstat: **General Office Area** Type: **General Office Space**

Constr: **General Office Area** Cooling: **10** L/s/person

Heating: **10** L/s/person

Schedule: **Available (100%)**

Infiltration... Type: **Neutral, Poor Const.**

Cooling: **1** air changes/hr

Heating: **1** air changes/hr

Schedule: **Available (100%)**

Room exhaust... Rate: **0** air changes/hr

Schedule: **Available (100%)**

VAV minimum... Rate: **% Cfg Airflow**

Schedule: **Available (100%)**

Type: **Default**

Single Sheet Rooms Roofs Walls **Int Loads** **Airflows** Partn/Floors

Create Systems - Selection

Alternative 1

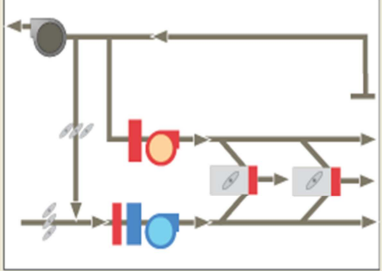
System description: **AHU NW [1-7]** Two-Fan Double Duct VAV

System category:

- All
- Variable Volume**
- Constant Volume - Non-mixing
- Constant Volume - Mixing
- Heating Only
- Induction
- Underfloor Air Distribution
- Displacement Ventilation
- Chilled Beams

System type:

- Bypass VAV
- Bypass VAV with Reheat (30% Min Flow Default)
- Changeover-Bypass VAV
- Changeover-Bypass VAV with Local Heat
- Changeover-Bypass VAV with Reheat
- Double Duct VAV
- Parallel Fan Powered VAV, Htg Coil on Mixing Box Outlet
- Parallel Fan-Powered VAV
- Parallel Fan-Powered VAV, Htg Coil on Plenum Inlet
- Series Fan-Powered VAV
- Two-Fan Double Duct VAV**
- Variable Bypass VAV



Buttons: Apply, Close, New, Copy, Delete, Advanced...

Tabs: Selection, Options, Dedicated OA, Temp/Humidity, Fans, Coils, Schematic

Create Rooms - Partitions and Floors

Alternative 1

Room description: **Level 1 - Zone 1**

Templates...

Room: **General Office**

Internal: **General Office Area**

Airflow: **General Office Area**

Tstat: **General Office Area**

Constr: **General Office Area**

Partition...

Tag:

Length: 0

Height: 0

Constr:

U-factor: 0

Adj room:

Adjacent space temperature... Method:

Cooling:

Heating:

Floor...

Tag:

Exposed ☐ Slab on grade ☐

Constr:

Area: 0 U-factor: 0

Perim: 0 Loss coeff: 0

Adj room:

External temperature... Method:

Cooling:

Heating:

Buttons: Apply, Close, New Partition, Copy Part, Delete Part, New Floor, Copy Floor, Delete Floor

Tabs: Single Sheet, Rooms, Roofs, Walls, Int Loads, Airflows, Partn/Floors

Create Systems - Options

Alternative 1
System description: AHU NW (1-7)

Two-Fan Double Duct VAV

Evaporative Cooling

Type: None

Direct efficiency: 0 %

Direct coil schedule: Available (100%)

Indirect efficiency: 0 %

Indirect coil schedule: Available (100%)

Economizer

Type: None

"On" point: °C

Max outdoor air: 100 %

Schedule: Available (100%)

Stage 1 Air-to-Air Energy Recovery/Transfer

Type: None (default)

Sup-side deck: Ventilation upstream

Exh-side deck: Outdoor & room exhaust mix

Schedule: Available (100%)

Effectiveness Options

Stage 2 Air-to-Air Energy Recovery/Transfer

Type: None (default)

Sup-side deck: Ventilation upstream

Exh-side deck: Outdoor & room exhaust mix

Schedule: Available (100%)

Effectiveness Options

Selection Options Dedicated OA Temp/Humidity Fans Coils Schematic

Apply Close Advanced Options

Create Systems - Dedicated Ventilation

Alternative 1
System description: AHU NW (1-7)

Two-Fan Double Duct VAV

Configuration: None

Control method: Fixed Setpoints

Cooling/Heating Design Setpoints

Cooling supply air dry bulb: °C

Heating supply air dry bulb: °C

Cooling supply air dew point: °C

Cooling/Heating Setpoint Limits

Supply air dry bulb high limit: °C

Supply air dry bulb low limit: °C

Cooling SA dew point high limit: °C

Cooling SA dew point low limit: °C

Dedicated Ventilation Schedules

Cooling coil: Available (100%)

Heating coil: Available (100%)

Optional ventilation fan: Available (100%)

Dedicated Ventilation Locations

Deck: Return/Outdoor Deck

Level: System

Selection Options Dedicated OA Temp/Humidity Fans Coils Schematic

Apply Close

Create Systems - Design Temperatures

Alternative 1
System description: **AHU NW (1-7)** Two-Fan Double Duct VAV

Design Air Temperature

Cooling supply: Max °C, Min °C

Leaving cooling coil: Max °C, Min °C

Heating supply: Max °C, Min °C

Supply duct temperature difference: 0 °C

Direct/Indirect Dehumidification Methods (System Simulation only)

Type: **None**

Maximum room relative humidity: %

Main cooling coil minimum allowable leaving (when throttling a chilled water coil downward during dehumidification or "wild coil" mode): °C

Variable Fan Speed for capacity control (System Simulation only)

Number of fan speeds: **None**

Percent airflow at low speed: %

Percent airflow at medium speed: %

Humidification

Design humidity ratio difference: g/kg

Minimum room relative humidity: %

Selection Options Dedicated OA **Temp/Humidity** Fans Coils Schematic

Create Systems - Fan Overrides

Alternative 1
System description: **AHU NW (1-7)** Two-Fan Double Duct VAV

Fan cycling schedule: **No fan cycling**

Overrides...

| | Type | Static Pressure (kPa) | Full Load Energy Rate | Full Load Energy Rate Units | Schedule |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Primary | BI Centrifugal var spd mtr | 0.65 | 0.00027 | kW/Cfm-in wg | Available (100%) |
| Secondary | Axial fan with VFD | 0.65 | 0.000258 | kW/Cfm-in wg | Available (100%) |
| Return | Axial fan with VFD | 0.395 | 0.000258 | kW/Cfm-in wg | Available (100%) |
| System exhaust | None | 0 | 0 | kW | Available (100%) |
| Room exhaust | None | 0 | 0 | kW | Available (100%) |
| Optional ventilation | None | 0 | 0 | kW | Available (100%) |
| Auxiliary | None | 0 | 0 | kW | Available (100%) |

90.1 Primary Fan Power Adjustment 0 kPa

Selection Options Dedicated OA Temp/Humidity **Fans** Coils Schematic

Create Systems - Heating and Cooling Coil Overrides

Alternative 1
 System description: AHU NW (1-7) Two-Fan Double Duct VAV

Capacity Overrides

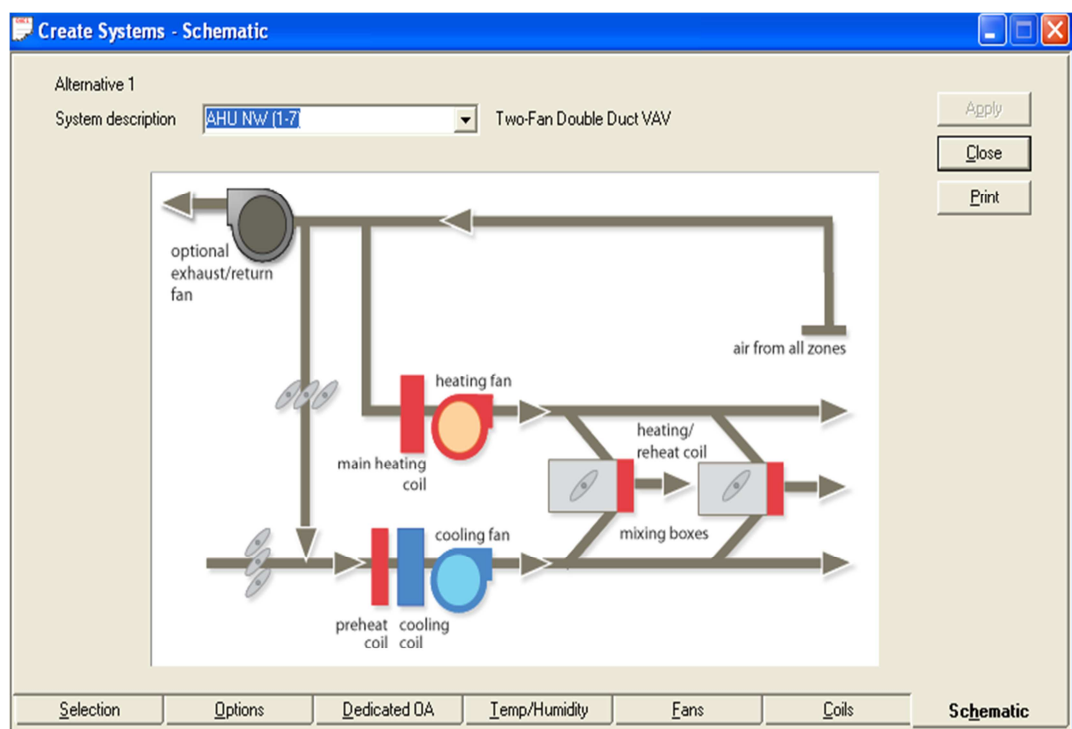
| | Capacity | Capacity Units | Schedule |
|-------------------|----------|---|------------------|
| Main cooling | 100 | % of Design Capacity by adjusting airflow | Available (100%) |
| Auxiliary cooling | | % of Design Cooling Capacity | Available (100%) |
| Main heating | 100 | % of Design Capacity | Available (100%) |
| Auxiliary heating | | % of Design Capacity | Available (100%) |
| Preheat | 0 | % of Design Capacity | Available (100%) |
| Reheat | 0 | % of Design Capacity | Available (100%) |
| Humidification | 0 | % of Design Capacity | Available (100%) |

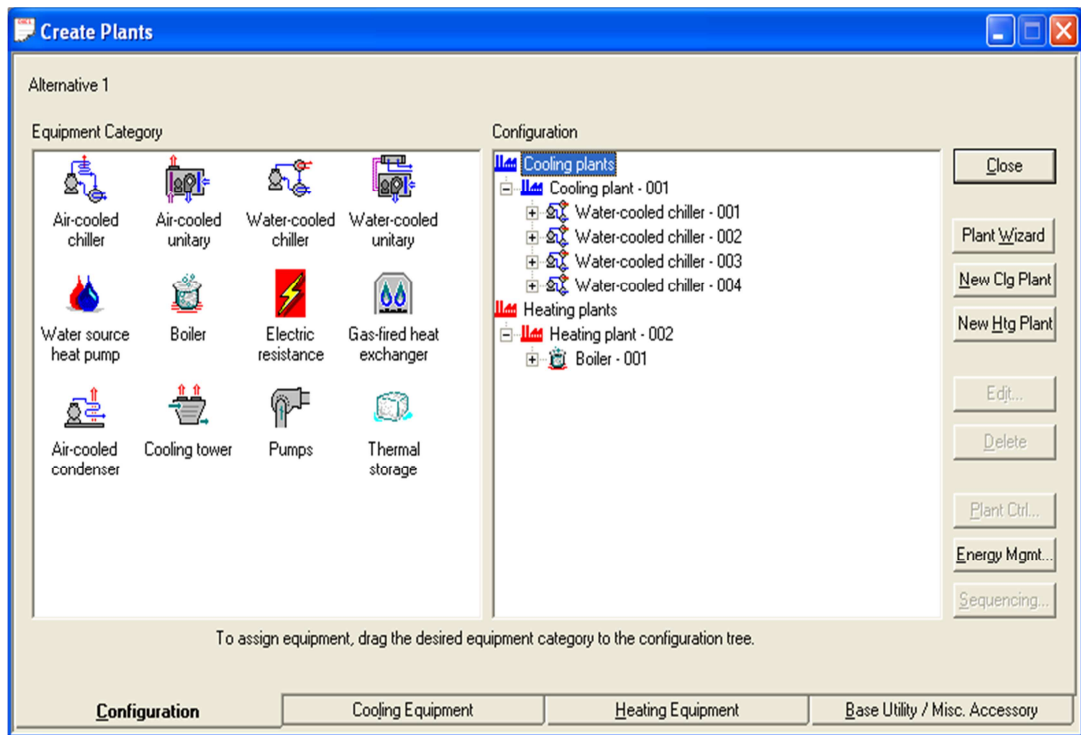
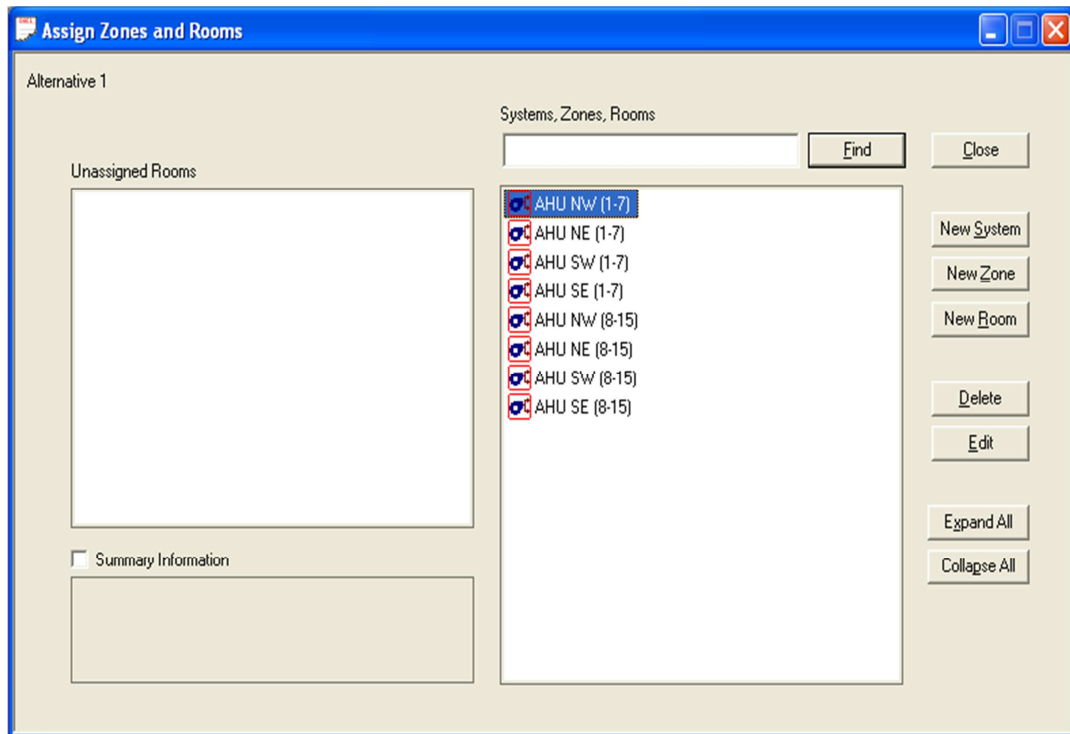
Warning: The fields marked in red require other entries for a correct simulation.
 Contact C.D.S. Support at 608-787-3926 for a detailed explanation.

Diversity

People %
 Lights %
 Misc loads %

Selection Options Dedicated OA Temp/Humidity Fans **Coils** Schematic





Create Plants

Cooling Equipment - Alternative 1

Cooling plant: Cooling plant - 001

Equipment tag: Water-cooled chiller - 001

Category: Water-cooled chiller

Equipment type: Centrifugal 2-Stage w/ Var Freq Dr

Sequencing type: Parallel

Energy source:

Reject condenser heat: Heat rejection equipment

Reject heat to plant:

Heat Rejection

Type: Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers

Hourly ambient wet bulb offset: °C

Thermal Storage

Type: None

Capacity: 0 ton-hr

Schedule: Storage

Operating mode

| Operating mode | Capacity | Energy rate |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Cooling | 2110 kW | 5.2 COP (compressor only) |
| Heat recovery | tons | kW/ton |
| Tank charging | tons | kW/ton |
| Tank charging & heat recovery | tons | kW/ton |

Pumps

| Pumps | Type | Full load consumption |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Primary chilled water | Cnst vol chill water pump | 40 kW |
| Condenser water | Cnst vol cond water pump - Low Eff | 20 kW |
| Heat recovery or aux condenser | None | 0 ft water |

Configuration Cooling Equipment Heating Equipment Base Utility / Misc. Accessory

Apply Close New Equip Copy Equip Delete Equip Controls... Packaged Energy Breakout...

Create Plants

Heating Equipment - Alternative 1

Heating plant: Heating plant - 002

Equipment tag: Boiler - 001

Category: Boiler

Equipment type: Default Boiler

Capacity: Mbh

Energy rate: 83.3 Percent efficient

Thermal Storage

Type: None

Capacity: 0 ton-hr

Schedule: Storage

Controls

Equipment schedule: Available (100%)

Demand limiting priority:

Hot Water Pump

Type: Heating water circ pump

Full load consumption: 15 kW

Configuration Cooling Equipment **Heating Equipment** Base Utility / Misc. Accessory

Apply Close New Equip Copy Equip Delete Equip

Create Plants

Alternative 1

Miscellaneous accessories

| Plant | Equipment tag | Type | Energy | Schedule |
|---------------------|---------------|------|--------|----------|
| Cooling plant - ... | All | None | 0 kW | Off (0%) |

Type:

Description:

Plant:

Equipment tag:

Energy:

Schedule:

Buttons:

Base utility

| Plant | Type | Hourly demand | Schedule |
|-------------|------|---------------|----------|
| Stand-alone | None | 0 kW | Off (0%) |

Type:

Description:

Plant:

Hourly demand:

Schedule:

Demand limiting priority:

Buttons:

Configuration Cooling Equipment Heating Equipment **Base Utility / Misc. Accessory**

APPENDIX D – TRACE 700 BRISBANE WEATHER FILES

| Date | OADB | OAWB | Humidity Ratio | Cloud Cover Modifier | Wind Speed m/s | Barometric Pressure (kPa) |
|--------------|------|------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 January, | 23.7 | 21.6 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 2 January, | 23.3 | 21.5 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 3 January, | 22.9 | 21.4 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 4 January, | 22.7 | 21.3 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 5 January, | 22.6 | 21.3 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 6 January, | 22.8 | 21.3 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 7 January, | 23.2 | 21.5 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 8 January, | 23.9 | 21.7 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 9 January, | 25 | 22 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 10 January, | 26.2 | 22.3 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 11 January, | 27.6 | 22.7 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 12 January, | 28.9 | 23.1 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 13 January, | 29.9 | 23.4 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 14 January, | 30.6 | 23.5 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 15 January, | 30.8 | 23.6 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 16 January, | 30.6 | 23.5 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 17 January, | 30 | 23.4 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 18 January, | 29.1 | 23.1 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 19 January, | 28 | 22.8 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 20 January, | 26.9 | 22.5 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 21 January, | 26 | 22.3 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 22 January, | 25.2 | 22 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 23 January, | 24.6 | 21.9 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 24 January, | 24.1 | 21.7 | 15.41 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 1 February, | 23.5 | 21.5 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 2 February, | 23 | 21.4 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 3 February, | 22.7 | 21.3 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 4 February, | 22.5 | 21.3 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 5 February, | 22.4 | 21.2 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 6 February, | 22.6 | 21.3 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 7 February, | 23 | 21.4 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 8 February, | 23.7 | 21.6 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 9 February, | 24.7 | 21.9 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 10 February, | 26 | 22.3 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 11 February, | 27.3 | 22.7 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 12 February, | 28.6 | 23 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 13 February, | 29.6 | 23.3 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|-------|---|-----|--------|
| 14 February, | 30.3 | 23.5 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 15 February, | 30.5 | 23.5 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 16 February, | 30.3 | 23.5 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 17 February, | 29.7 | 23.3 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 18 February, | 28.8 | 23.1 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 19 February, | 27.7 | 22.8 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 20 February, | 26.7 | 22.5 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 21 February, | 25.8 | 22.2 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 22 February, | 25 | 22 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 23 February, | 24.3 | 21.8 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 24 February, | 23.9 | 21.7 | 15.42 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 1 March, | 22.2 | 20.5 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 2 March, | 21.8 | 20.3 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 3 March, | 21.4 | 20.2 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 4 March, | 21.2 | 20.2 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 5 March, | 21.1 | 20.1 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 6 March, | 21.3 | 20.2 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 7 March, | 21.7 | 20.3 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 8 March, | 22.5 | 20.6 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 9 March, | 23.6 | 20.9 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 10 March, | 24.9 | 21.3 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 11 March, | 26.3 | 21.7 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 12 March, | 27.7 | 22.1 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 13 March, | 28.8 | 22.4 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 14 March, | 29.4 | 22.6 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 15 March, | 29.7 | 22.7 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 16 March, | 29.4 | 22.6 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 17 March, | 28.8 | 22.4 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 18 March, | 27.9 | 22.2 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 19 March, | 26.8 | 21.8 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 20 March, | 25.7 | 21.5 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 21 March, | 24.7 | 21.2 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 22 March, | 23.9 | 21 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 23 March, | 23.2 | 20.8 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 24 March, | 22.6 | 20.6 | 14.45 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 1 April, | 19.8 | 18.1 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 2 April, | 19.4 | 18 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 3 April, | 19 | 17.8 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 4 April, | 18.7 | 17.7 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 5 April, | 18.6 | 17.7 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 6 April, | 18.8 | 17.8 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 7 April, | 19.3 | 17.9 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 8 April, | 20.1 | 18.2 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|-------|---|-----|--------|
| 9 April, | 21.3 | 18.6 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 10 April, | 22.7 | 19.1 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 11 April, | 24.3 | 19.6 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 12 April, | 25.8 | 20 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 13 April, | 27 | 20.4 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 14 April, | 27.7 | 20.6 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 15 April, | 28 | 20.7 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 16 April, | 27.7 | 20.6 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 17 April, | 27.1 | 20.4 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 18 April, | 26 | 20.1 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 19 April, | 24.8 | 19.7 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 20 April, | 23.6 | 19.3 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 21 April, | 22.5 | 19 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 22 April, | 21.6 | 18.7 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 23 April, | 20.9 | 18.5 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 24 April, | 20.3 | 18.3 | 12.34 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 1 May, | 16.7 | 15 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 2 May, | 16.2 | 14.8 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 3 May, | 15.8 | 14.7 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 4 May, | 15.5 | 14.5 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 5 May, | 15.4 | 14.5 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 6 May, | 15.6 | 14.6 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 7 May, | 16.1 | 14.8 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 8 May, | 17 | 15.1 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 9 May, | 18.2 | 15.6 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 10 May, | 19.7 | 16.1 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 11 May, | 21.3 | 16.7 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 12 May, | 22.9 | 17.2 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 13 May, | 24 | 17.6 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 14 May, | 24.8 | 17.9 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 15 May, | 25.1 | 18 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 16 May, | 24.8 | 17.9 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 17 May, | 24.1 | 17.6 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 18 May, | 23.1 | 17.3 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 19 May, | 21.8 | 16.8 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 20 May, | 20.5 | 16.4 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 21 May, | 19.5 | 16 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 22 May, | 18.5 | 15.7 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 23 May, | 17.7 | 15.4 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 24 May, | 17.1 | 15.2 | 9.96 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 1 June, | 13.9 | 12.2 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 2 June, | 13.4 | 12 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 3 June, | 13 | 11.8 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |

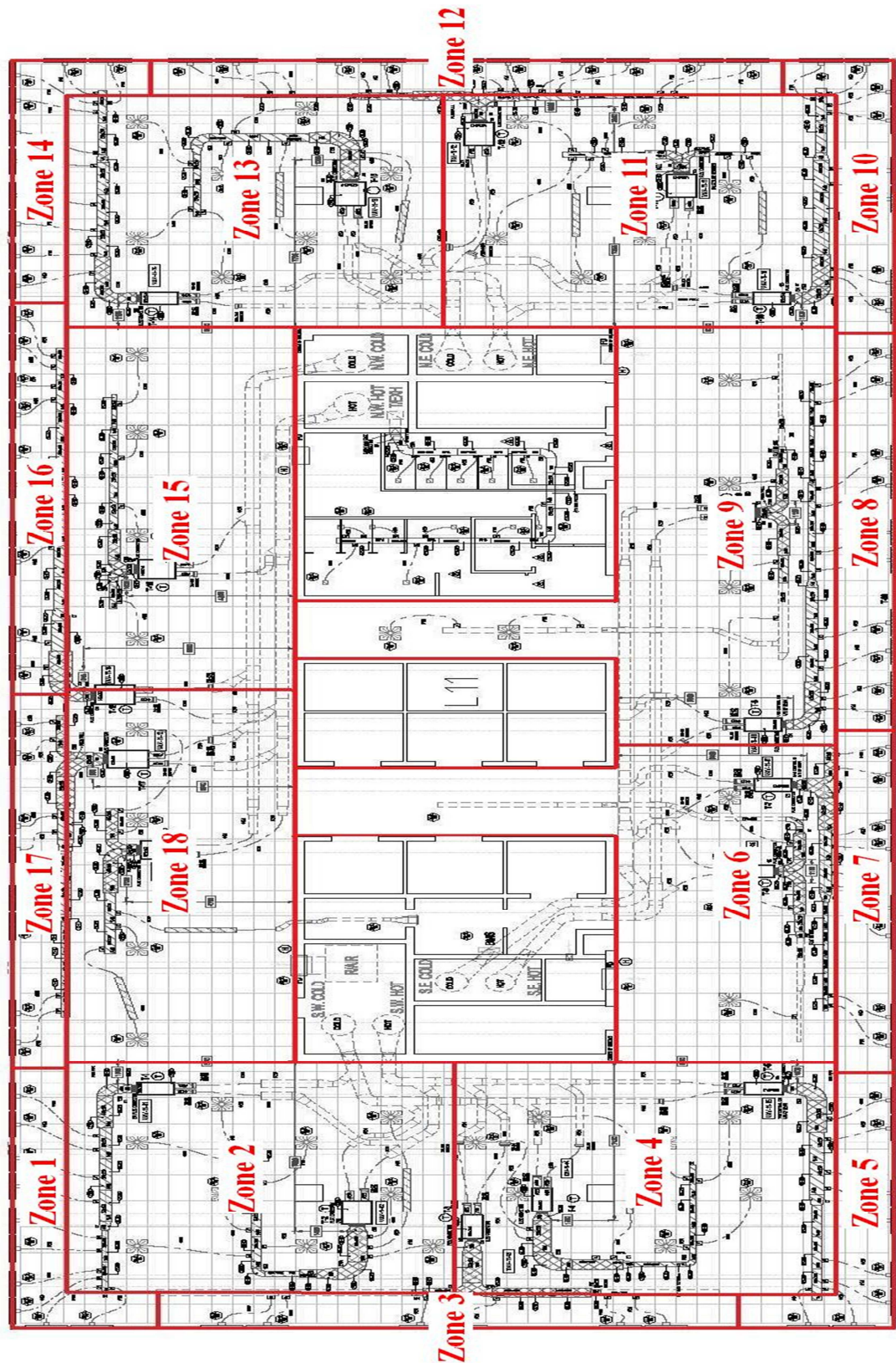
| | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|---|-----|--------|
| 4 June, | 12.7 | 11.7 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 5 June, | 12.6 | 11.6 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 6 June, | 12.8 | 11.7 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 7 June, | 13.3 | 11.9 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 8 June, | 14.2 | 12.3 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 9 June, | 15.6 | 12.8 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 10 June, | 17.1 | 13.5 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 11 June, | 18.8 | 14.1 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 12 June, | 20.5 | 14.8 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 13 June, | 21.7 | 15.2 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 14 June, | 22.5 | 15.5 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 15 June, | 22.8 | 15.6 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 16 June, | 22.5 | 15.5 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 17 June, | 21.8 | 15.3 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 18 June, | 20.7 | 14.8 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 19 June, | 19.3 | 14.3 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 20 June, | 18 | 13.8 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 21 June, | 16.9 | 13.4 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 22 June, | 15.9 | 13 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 23 June, | 15 | 12.6 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 24 June, | 14.4 | 12.4 | 8.13 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 1 July, | 12.5 | 10.6 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 2 July, | 11.9 | 10.3 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 3 July, | 11.4 | 10.1 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 4 July, | 11.1 | 10 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 5 July, | 11 | 9.9 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 6 July, | 11.2 | 10 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 7 July, | 11.8 | 10.3 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 8 July, | 12.8 | 10.7 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 9 July, | 14.2 | 11.3 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 10 July, | 15.9 | 12 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 11 July, | 17.8 | 12.8 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 12 July, | 19.6 | 13.5 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 13 July, | 21 | 14.1 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 14 July, | 21.9 | 14.4 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 15 July, | 22.2 | 14.5 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 16 July, | 21.9 | 14.4 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 17 July, | 21.1 | 14.1 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 18 July, | 19.8 | 13.6 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 19 July, | 18.4 | 13 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 20 July, | 16.9 | 12.5 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 21 July, | 15.7 | 11.9 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 22 July, | 14.6 | 11.5 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|---|-----|--------|
| 23 July, | 13.7 | 11.1 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 24 July, | 13 | 10.8 | 7.16 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 1 August, | 13.1 | 10.8 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 2 August, | 12.5 | 10.6 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 3 August, | 12.1 | 10.4 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 4 August, | 11.7 | 10.2 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 5 August, | 11.6 | 10.1 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 6 August, | 11.8 | 10.2 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 7 August, | 12.4 | 10.5 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 8 August, | 13.5 | 11 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 9 August, | 15 | 11.6 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 10 August, | 16.7 | 12.3 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 11 August, | 18.7 | 13.1 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 12 August, | 20.6 | 13.9 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 13 August, | 22 | 14.4 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 14 August, | 22.9 | 14.8 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 15 August, | 23.3 | 14.9 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 16 August, | 22.9 | 14.8 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 17 August, | 22.1 | 14.5 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 18 August, | 20.8 | 14 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 19 August, | 19.3 | 13.4 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 20 August, | 17.8 | 12.8 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 21 August, | 16.5 | 12.2 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 22 August, | 15.3 | 11.8 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 23 August, | 14.4 | 11.4 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 24 August, | 13.7 | 11.1 | 7.12 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 1 September, | 15.6 | 13.2 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 2 September, | 15 | 13 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 3 September, | 14.6 | 12.8 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 4 September, | 14.2 | 12.7 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 5 September, | 14.1 | 12.6 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 6 September, | 14.3 | 12.7 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 7 September, | 14.9 | 12.9 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 8 September, | 15.9 | 13.3 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 9 September, | 17.4 | 13.9 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 10 September, | 19.1 | 14.6 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 11 September, | 21 | 15.3 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 12 September, | 22.8 | 15.9 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 13 September, | 24.2 | 16.4 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 14 September, | 25.1 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 15 September, | 25.4 | 16.9 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 16 September, | 25.1 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 17 September, | 24.3 | 16.5 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|-------|---|-----|--------|
| 18 September, | 23 | 16 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 19 September, | 21.6 | 15.5 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 20 September, | 20.1 | 15 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 21 September, | 18.8 | 14.5 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 22 September, | 17.7 | 14 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 23 September, | 16.8 | 13.7 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 24 September, | 16.1 | 13.4 | 8.5 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 1 October, | 18.5 | 16.5 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 2 October, | 18 | 16.3 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 3 October, | 17.6 | 16.2 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 4 October, | 17.3 | 16.1 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 5 October, | 17.2 | 16 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 6 October, | 17.4 | 16.1 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 7 October, | 17.9 | 16.3 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 8 October, | 18.8 | 16.6 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 9 October, | 20.1 | 17.1 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 10 October, | 21.6 | 17.6 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 11 October, | 23.4 | 18.2 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 12 October, | 25 | 18.7 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 13 October, | 26.2 | 19.1 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 14 October, | 27 | 19.3 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 15 October, | 27.3 | 19.4 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 16 October, | 27 | 19.3 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 17 October, | 26.3 | 19.1 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 18 October, | 25.2 | 18.8 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 19 October, | 23.9 | 18.3 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 20 October, | 22.6 | 17.9 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 21 October, | 21.4 | 17.5 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 22 October, | 20.4 | 17.2 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 23 October, | 19.6 | 16.9 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 24 October, | 19 | 16.7 | 10.91 | 1 | 6.6 | 100.99 |
| 1 November, | 20.9 | 19.1 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 2 November, | 20.4 | 18.9 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 3 November, | 20.1 | 18.8 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 4 November, | 19.8 | 18.7 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 5 November, | 19.7 | 18.7 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 6 November, | 19.9 | 18.7 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 7 November, | 20.4 | 18.9 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 8 November, | 21.2 | 19.1 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 9 November, | 22.4 | 19.5 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 10 November, | 23.8 | 20 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 11 November, | 25.4 | 20.5 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 12 November, | 26.9 | 20.9 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|-------|---|-----|--------|
| 13 November, | 28 | 21.2 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 14 November, | 28.7 | 21.5 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 15 November, | 29 | 21.5 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 16 November, | 28.7 | 21.5 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 17 November, | 28.1 | 21.3 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 18 November, | 27 | 21 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 19 November, | 25.8 | 20.6 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 20 November, | 24.6 | 20.2 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 21 November, | 23.6 | 19.9 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 22 November, | 22.7 | 19.6 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 23 November, | 21.9 | 19.4 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 24 November, | 21.4 | 19.2 | 13.09 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 1 December, | 22.6 | 20.8 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 2 December, | 22.1 | 20.6 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 3 December, | 21.8 | 20.5 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 4 December, | 21.5 | 20.4 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 5 December, | 21.4 | 20.4 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 6 December, | 21.6 | 20.5 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 7 December, | 22 | 20.6 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 8 December, | 22.8 | 20.8 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 9 December, | 24 | 21.2 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 10 December, | 25.3 | 21.6 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 11 December, | 26.8 | 22 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 12 December, | 28.3 | 22.4 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 13 December, | 29.3 | 22.7 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 14 December, | 30 | 22.9 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 15 December, | 30.3 | 23 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 16 December, | 30 | 22.9 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 17 December, | 29.4 | 22.8 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 18 December, | 28.4 | 22.5 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 19 December, | 27.3 | 22.1 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 20 December, | 26.1 | 21.8 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 21 December, | 25.1 | 21.5 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 22 December, | 24.2 | 21.3 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 23 December, | 23.5 | 21 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |
| 24 December, | 23 | 20.9 | 14.69 | 1 | 3.3 | 100.99 |

APPENDIX E –295 ANN STREET TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN



APPENDIX F - BCA 2010 GLAZING CALCULATOR

BCA VOLUME ONE GLAZING CALCULATOR (first issued with BCA 2010)

HELP

Building name/description

2

Application

other

Climate zone

2

Storey

15

Facade areas

| N | NE | E | SE | S | SW | W | NW | Internal |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | 91.25m ² | | 216m ² | | 91.25m ² | | 216m ² | |
| Option A | | | | | | | | |
| Option B | | | | | | | | |
| Glazing area (A) | | 41.2m ² | | 95.7m ² | | 41.4m ² | | 95.7m ² |

Number of rows preferred in table below

14 (as currently displayed)

| GLAZING ELEMENTS, ORIENTATION SECTOR, SIZE and PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | SHADING | | CALCULATED OUTCOMES FAILURES (highlighted below) | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Glazing element | | Facing sector | | Size | | | Performance | | P&H or device | | Shading | | Multipliers | | Size | Outcomes | |
| ID | Description (optional) | Option A facades | Option B facades | Height (m) | Width (m) | Area (m ²) | Total U-Value (AFFRC) | SHGC (AFFRC) | P (m) | H (m) | PIH | G (m) | Heating (S _h) | Cooling (S _c) | Area used (m ²) | Element share of % of allowance used | |
| 1 | Zone 1 | NW | | 1.76 | 11.20 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 19.71 | 21% of 163% | |
| 2 | Zone 14 | NW | | 1.76 | 10.40 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 18.30 | 19% of 163% | |
| 3 | Zone 16 | NW | | 1.76 | 16.90 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 29.74 | 31% of 163% | |
| 4 | Zone 17 | NW | | 1.76 | 15.90 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 27.98 | 29% of 163% | |
| 5 | Zone 10 | NE | | 1.76 | 3.00 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 5.28 | 13% of 201% | |
| 6 | Zone 12 | NE | | 1.76 | 16.40 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 28.86 | 70% of 201% | |
| 7 | Zone 14 | NE | | 1.76 | 4.00 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 7.04 | 17% of 201% | |
| 8 | Zone 1 | SW | | 1.76 | 4.00 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 7.04 | 17% of 115% | |
| 9 | Zone 3 | SW | | 1.76 | 15.00 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 26.40 | 64% of 115% | |
| 10 | Zone 5 | SW | | 1.76 | 4.50 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 7.92 | 19% of 115% | |
| 11 | Zone 5 | SE | | 1.76 | 11.20 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 19.71 | 21% of 131% | |
| 12 | Zone 7 | SE | | 1.76 | 14.40 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 25.34 | 26% of 131% | |
| 13 | Zone 8 | SE | | 1.76 | 16.90 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 29.74 | 31% of 131% | |
| 14 | Zone 10 | SE | | 1.76 | 11.90 | | 5.9 | 0.80 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 20.94 | 22% of 131% | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER IN RESPECT OF THE GLAZING CALCULATOR

The Glazing Calculator has been developed by the ABCB to assist in developing a better understanding of glazing energy efficiency parameters. While the ABCB believes that the Glazing Calculator, if used correctly, will produce accurate results, it is provided "as is" and without any representation or warranty of any kind, including that it is fit for any purpose or of merchantable quality, or functions as intended or at all. Your use of the Glazing Calculator is entirely at your own risk and the ABCB accepts no liability of any kind.

APPENDIX G - BCA 2010 GLAZING CALCULATOR

BCA VOLUME ONE GLAZING CALCULATOR (first issued with BCA 2010)

HELP

Building name/description

295 Ann Street

Application

other

Climate zone

2

Storey

15

Facade areas

| | N | NE | E | SE | S | SW | W | NW | Internal |
|------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|----------|
| Option A | | 91.25m ² | | 216m ² | | 91.25m ² | | 216m ² | |
| Option B | | | | | | | | | |
| Glazing area (A) | | 41.2m ² | | 95.7m ² | | 41.4m ² | | 95.7m ² | |

Number of rows preferred in table below

14 (as currently displayed)

| GLAZING ELEMENTS, ORIENTATION SECTOR, SIZE and PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | SHADING | | CALCULATED OUTCOMES OK (if inputs are valid) | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|--|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Glazing element | | Facing sector | | Size | | | Performance | | P&H or device | | Shading | | Multipliers | | Size | Outcomes | |
| ID | Description (optional) | Option A facades | Option B facades | Height (m) | Width (m) | Area (m ²) | Total U-Value (AFRC) | SHGC (AFRC) | P (m) | H (m) | PIH | G (m) | Heating (S _a) | Cooling (S _c) | Area used (m ²) | Element share of % of allowance used | |
| 1 | Zone 1 | NW | | 1.76 | 11.20 | | 3.4 | 0.48 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 19.71 | 21% of 99% | |
| 2 | Zone 14 | NW | | 1.76 | 10.40 | | 3.4 | 0.48 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 18.30 | 19% of 99% | |
| 3 | Zone 16 | NW | | 1.76 | 16.90 | | 3.4 | 0.48 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 29.74 | 31% of 99% | |
| 4 | Zone 17 | NW | | 1.76 | 15.90 | | 3.4 | 0.48 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 27.98 | 29% of 99% | |
| 5 | Zone 10 | NE | | 1.76 | 3.00 | | 3.4 | 0.40 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 5.28 | 13% of 100% | |
| 6 | Zone 12 | NE | | 1.76 | 16.40 | | 3.4 | 0.40 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 28.86 | 70% of 100% | |
| 7 | Zone 14 | NE | | 1.76 | 4.00 | | 3.4 | 0.40 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 7.04 | 17% of 100% | |
| 8 | Zone 1 | SW | | 1.76 | 4.00 | | 3.4 | 0.69 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 7.04 | 17% of 99% | |
| 9 | Zone 3 | SW | | 1.76 | 15.00 | | 3.4 | 0.69 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 26.40 | 64% of 99% | |
| 10 | Zone 5 | SW | | 1.76 | 4.50 | | 3.4 | 0.69 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 7.92 | 19% of 99% | |
| 11 | Zone 5 | SE | | 1.76 | 11.20 | | 3.4 | 0.61 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 19.71 | 21% of 100% | |
| 12 | Zone 7 | SE | | 1.76 | 14.40 | | 3.4 | 0.61 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 25.34 | 26% of 100% | |
| 13 | Zone 8 | SE | | 1.76 | 16.90 | | 3.4 | 0.61 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 29.74 | 31% of 100% | |
| 14 | Zone 10 | SE | | 1.76 | 11.90 | | 3.4 | 0.61 | 0.500 | 1.800 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 20.94 | 22% of 100% | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER IN RESPECT OF THE GLAZING CALCULATOR

The Glazing Calculator has been developed by the ABCB to assist in developing a better understanding of glazing energy efficiency parameters. While the ABCB believes that the Glazing Calculator, if used correctly, will produce accurate results, it is provided "as is" and without any representation or warranty of any kind, including that it is fit for any purpose or of merchantable quality, or functions as intended or at all. Your use of the Glazing Calculator is entirely at your own risk and the ABCB accepts no liability of any kind.

if inputs are valid

APPENDIX H - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR EXISTING BUILDING

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

| ----- Monthly Energy Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| Alternative: 1 295 Ann Street - Mixing Boxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 856,968 | 775,706 | 816,186 | 722,789 | 688,902 | 625,513 | 631,470 | 639,129 | 641,097 | 718,980 | 748,552 | 825,212 | 8,690,506 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,483 | 1,527 | 1,470 | 1,361 | 1,116 | 1,020 | 985 | 1,001 | 1,062 | 1,188 | 1,370 | 1,431 | 1,527 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 4,523 | 1,685 | 7,691 | 27,162 | 88,294 | 151,500 | 184,253 | 154,253 | 87,970 | 44,723 | 13,732 | 9,716 | 775,503 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 39 | 20 | 61 | 173 | 323 | 437 | 474 | 455 | 369 | 262 | 99 | 65 | 474 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cons. (kL) | 5,592 | 5,059 | 5,052 | 3,951 | 2,930 | 1,984 | 1,735 | 1,902 | 2,415 | 3,494 | 4,369 | 5,200 | 43,682 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Energy Consumption | | | | | Environmental Impact Analysis | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | 1,773 | MJ/(m2-year) | | | CO2 | No Data Available | | | | | | | | |
| Source | 5,035 | MJ/(m2-year) | | | SO2 | No Data Available | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOX | No Data Available | | | | | | | | |
| Floor Area | 19,229 | m2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 09:48 PM on 06/18/2011
Alternative - 1 Monthly Energy Consumption report Page 1 of 4

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 1 295 Ann Street - Mixing Boxes

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 666.3 | 599.7 | 582.6 | 401.7 | 224.1 | 87.4 | 46.0 | 49.3 | 129.3 | 347.2 | 464.7 | 607.3 | 4,205.5 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,778 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=2,110 kW / 405.8 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 192,192.6 | 172,572.9 | 174,169.4 | 140,853.4 | 92,248.5 | 57,116.9 | 49,226.7 | 54,086.9 | 72,480.9 | 117,885.5 | 156,808.9 | 182,653.9 | 1,462,296.5 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 376.2 | 360.3 | 358.4 | 343.9 | 238.9 | 167.5 | 143.2 | 158.8 | 207.2 | 302.0 | 355.7 | 357.2 | 376.2 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,515 kW / 47.22 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 35,135.2 | 31,735.0 | 35,135.2 | 34,001.8 | 35,135.2 | 33,247.8 | 31,752.3 | 32,480.4 | 34,001.8 | 35,135.2 | 34,001.8 | 35,135.2 | 406,896.7 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 4,806.0 | 4,328.2 | 4,538.5 | 3,950.5 | 2,929.9 | 1,983.9 | 1,734.6 | 1,902.2 | 2,415.4 | 3,493.6 | 4,251.5 | 4,693.3 | 41,027.5 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.6 | |
| Cnst vol chill water pump (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 29,760.0 | 26,880.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 350,400.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | |
| Cnst vol cnd water pump - Low Eff (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 14,880.0 | 13,440.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 175,200.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 002 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=1,800 kW / 346.2 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 32,101.8 | 29,719.8 | 20,281.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4,446.6 | 20,292.9 | 106,842.6 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 206.0 | 210.2 | 192.1 | 153.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 164.9 | 190.6 | 210.2 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 09:48 PM on 06/18/2011
Alternative - 1 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 1 of 19

APPENDIX I - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR REFERENCE BUILDING WITH ZONE MIXING BOXES & CENTRAL AIR HANDLING

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

| | | ----- Monthly Energy Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| Alternative: 4 | | reference building | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 745,706 | 674,534 | 699,810 | 612,354 | 571,441 | 513,420 | 513,431 | 519,863 | 529,830 | 610,127 | 641,636 | 712,890 | 7,345,042 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,334 | 1,352 | 1,284 | 1,078 | 927 | 832 | 800 | 808 | 884 | 1,013 | 1,133 | 1,284 | 1,352 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 1,339 | 503 | 3,261 | 12,335 | 44,221 | 81,379 | 108,961 | 83,625 | 41,218 | 22,160 | 5,376 | 3,834 | 408,212 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 19 | 6 | 27 | 74 | 183 | 256 | 331 | 271 | 211 | 164 | 44 | 36 | 331 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cons. (kL) | 5,079 | 4,572 | 4,487 | 3,354 | 2,287 | 1,401 | 1,080 | 1,241 | 1,835 | 2,829 | 3,830 | 4,672 | 36,666 |

| Energy Consumption | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Building | 1,452 MJ/(m2-year) |
| Source | 4,207 MJ/(m2-year) |
| | |
| Floor Area | 19,229 m2 |

| Environmental Impact Analysis | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| CO2 | No Data Available |
| SO2 | No Data Available |
| NOX | No Data Available |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project2.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 10:51 AM on 07/22/2011
Alternative - 4 Monthly Energy Consumption report Page 3 of 3

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 4 reference building

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 128,758.0 | 116,297.7 | 128,758.1 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.2 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.0 | 128,758.1 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.2 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.0 | 1,516,023.1 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 723.3 | 652.5 | 630.8 | 438.9 | 253.4 | 110.8 | 62.8 | 68.5 | 159.1 | 361.3 | 509.9 | 657.8 | 4,629.1 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | |
| Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,396 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=2,110 kW / 502.4 kW] (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 237,883.4 | 207,305.0 | 206,892.2 | 141,758.4 | 87,662.0 | 52,903.9 | 41,888.3 | 47,782.8 | 68,585.1 | 115,001.6 | 167,657.8 | 218,044.6 | 1,593,365.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 459.2 | 461.9 | 469.5 | 355.6 | 232.0 | 152.6 | 127.7 | 140.8 | 203.4 | 293.7 | 406.6 | 440.0 | 469.5 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,612 kW / 49.04 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 36,484.5 | 32,953.7 | 36,484.4 | 35,307.6 | 36,484.5 | 33,295.2 | 31,416.8 | 32,168.0 | 35,296.2 | 36,484.5 | 35,307.5 | 36,484.5 | 418,167.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 4,951.3 | 4,339.3 | 4,487.0 | 3,353.8 | 2,286.5 | 1,400.9 | 1,080.2 | 1,241.1 | 1,834.8 | 2,828.9 | 3,829.7 | 4,672.1 | 36,305.7 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.8 | |
| Cnst vol chill water pump (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 29,760.0 | 26,880.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 350,400.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | |
| Cnst vol cnd water pump - Low Eff (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 14,880.0 | 13,440.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 175,200.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 002 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=1,800 kW / 428.6 kW] (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 6,301.5 | 11,365.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17,667.2 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 224.2 | 225.0 | 202.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 207.1 | 225.0 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project2.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 10:51 AM on 07/22/2011
Alternative - 4 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 13 of 17

APPENDIX J - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR VARIABLE AIR VOLUME WITH CENTRAL AIR HANDLING PLANT

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

----- Monthly Energy Consumption -----

| Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Alternative: 2 | | 295 Ann Street - VAV | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 846,944 | 767,036 | 804,934 | 701,662 | 649,089 | 580,201 | 585,658 | 596,886 | 609,478 | 692,073 | 732,166 | 811,849 | 8,377,974 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,483 | 1,527 | 1,469 | 1,366 | 1,120 | 981 | 943 | 994 | 1,072 | 1,188 | 1,370 | 1,431 | 1,527 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,140 | 593 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,735 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cons. (kL) | 5,505 | 5,004 | 4,932 | 3,705 | 2,416 | 1,324 | 1,038 | 1,258 | 1,935 | 3,113 | 4,218 | 5,074 | 39,522 |
| Energy Consumption | | Environmental Impact Analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | 1,569 MJ/(m2-year) | CO2 No Data Available | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | 4,707 MJ/(m2-year) | SO2 No Data Available | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOX No Data Available | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor Area | 19,229 m2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 09:32 PM on 09/08/2011
Alternative - 2 Monthly Energy Consumption report Page 2 of 4

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 2 295 Ann Street - VAV

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 661.7 | 596.5 | 575.2 | 388.1 | 200.3 | 61.8 | 26.7 | 31.0 | 109.5 | 316.7 | 456.5 | 600.5 | 4,024.3 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,778 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=2,110 kW / 405.8 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 182,923.6 | 170,647.6 | 164,413.0 | 132,929.5 | 78,408.9 | 43,218.2 | 33,837.7 | 40,340.9 | 62,289.9 | 107,146.2 | 151,885.8 | 172,441.3 | 1,340,482.6 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 375.9 | 375.9 | 348.3 | 347.5 | 241.7 | 155.4 | 131.0 | 155.7 | 212.3 | 301.9 | 355.7 | 370.3 | 375.9 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,515 kW / 47.22 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 35,135.2 | 31,735.0 | 35,135.2 | 34,001.8 | 35,135.2 | 31,406.6 | 29,993.3 | 30,741.5 | 33,616.8 | 35,135.2 | 34,001.8 | 35,135.2 | 401,172.6 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 4,594.0 | 4,270.9 | 4,297.4 | 3,705.0 | 2,416.1 | 1,324.2 | 1,037.9 | 1,258.1 | 1,934.7 | 3,112.8 | 4,100.5 | 4,444.4 | 36,496.0 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | |
| Cnst vol chill water pump (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 29,760.0 | 26,880.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 350,400.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | |
| Cnst vol cnd water pump - Low Eff (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 14,880.0 | 13,440.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 175,200.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 002 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=1,800 kW / 346.2 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 37,204.3 | 29,835.8 | 25,110.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4,446.0 | 25,213.7 | 121,810.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 206.0 | 210.2 | 191.9 | 154.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 164.9 | 190.6 | 210.2 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 09:32 PM on 09/08/2011
Alternative - 2 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 6 of 19

APPENDIX K - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR REFERENCE BUILDING WITH VARIABLE AIR VOLUME AND CENTRAL AIR HANDLING PLANT

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

----- Monthly Energy Consumption -----

| Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Alternative: 4 | | reference build vav | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 737,103 | 668,481 | 690,488 | 597,316 | 545,228 | 476,833 | 478,768 | 489,829 | 509,829 | 592,649 | 629,978 | 702,265 | 7,118,766 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,334 | 1,351 | 1,286 | 1,080 | 927 | 821 | 784 | 819 | 894 | 1,017 | 1,132 | 1,284 | 1,351 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,338 | 468 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,806 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cons. (kL) | 5,036 | 4,545 | 4,426 | 3,207 | 1,980 | 968 | 706 | 907 | 1,565 | 2,577 | 3,738 | 4,606 | 34,261 |

Energy Consumption

Building 1,333 MJ/(m2-year)
Source 4,000 MJ/(m2-year)

Floor Area 19,229 m2

Environmental Impact Analysis

CO2 No Data Available
SO2 No Data Available
NOX No Data Available

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project4.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 04:33 PM on 08/14/2011
Alternative - 4 Monthly Energy Consumption report Page 1 of 1

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 4 reference build vav

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 128,758.0 | 116,297.7 | 128,758.1 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.2 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.0 | 128,758.1 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.2 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.0 | 1,516,023.1 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 719.8 | 650.3 | 625.6 | 424.3 | 223.8 | 74.1 | 37.4 | 45.9 | 133.6 | 321.5 | 499.1 | 652.5 | 4,407.8 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | |
| Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,391 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=2,110 kW / 502.4 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 236,500.5 | 206,497.5 | 204,633.5 | 136,214.8 | 80,222.1 | 39,183.3 | 28,497.9 | 35,785.5 | 62,789.4 | 109,068.1 | 164,067.6 | 215,630.7 | 1,519,090.6 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 466.5 | 462.6 | 432.6 | 358.3 | 237.0 | 158.9 | 130.5 | 151.0 | 209.9 | 294.9 | 406.3 | 449.5 | 466.5 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,612 kW / 49.04 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 36,484.5 | 32,953.7 | 36,484.4 | 35,307.6 | 36,484.5 | 32,346.6 | 30,760.1 | 31,571.6 | 34,624.1 | 36,484.5 | 35,307.5 | 36,484.5 | 415,293.5 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 4,908.2 | 4,312.3 | 4,425.9 | 3,206.6 | 1,979.6 | 967.6 | 706.2 | 907.2 | 1,565.4 | 2,576.5 | 3,738.4 | 4,606.3 | 33,900.3 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.8 | |
| Cnst vol chill water pump (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 29,760.0 | 26,880.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 350,400.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | |
| Cnst vol cnd water pump - Low Eff (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 14,880.0 | 13,440.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 175,200.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 002 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=1,800 kW / 428.6 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 6,309.3 | 11,367.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17,677.1 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 224.4 | 225.0 | 203.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 207.2 | 225.0 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project4.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 04:33 PM on 08/14/2011
Alternative - 4 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 1 of 4

APPENDIX L - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR VARIABLE AIR VOLUME SYSTEM WITH FLOOR AIR HANDLING PLANT

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

----- Monthly Energy Consumption -----

| Utility | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Alternative: 2 295 Ann Street - VAV (floor AHU) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 830,842 | 753,974 | 789,045 | 688,491 | 637,509 | 573,968 | 577,418 | 587,896 | 600,316 | 681,207 | 720,324 | 796,645 | 8,237,635 |
| On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,452 | 1,490 | 1,427 | 1,316 | 1,074 | 944 | 910 | 956 | 1,039 | 1,157 | 1,340 | 1,401 | 1,490 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 844 | 362 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,344 |
| On-Pk Demand (kW) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cons. (kL) | 5,492 | 4,991 | 4,925 | 3,694 | 2,416 | 1,321 | 1,006 | 1,237 | 1,933 | 3,113 | 4,203 | 5,063 | 39,393 |

Energy Consumption

Building 1,543 MJ/(m2-year)
Source 4,628 MJ/(m2-year)

Floor Area 19,229 m2

Environmental Impact Analysis

CO2 No Data Available
SO2 No Data Available
NOX No Data Available

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 2 295 Ann Street - VAV (floor AHU)

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 672.6 | 608.0 | 588.2 | 399.2 | 212.5 | 72.6 | 33.6 | 39.5 | 119.2 | 329.1 | 465.7 | 610.9 | 4,151.1 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,719 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=2,110 kW / 405.8 kW] | | | | | | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 188,385.0 | 170,117.7 | 169,904.9 | 132,381.3 | 78,342.5 | 43,091.5 | 32,502.9 | 39,514.4 | 62,155.6 | 107,029.9 | 151,208.9 | 177,855.2 | 1,352,489.8 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 382.2 | 373.1 | 370.0 | 343.4 | 239.6 | 155.0 | 130.3 | 154.7 | 210.5 | 298.8 | 352.0 | 375.6 | 382.2 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,515 kW / 47.22 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 35,135.2 | 31,735.0 | 35,135.2 | 34,001.8 | 35,135.2 | 31,401.8 | 29,979.9 | 30,728.8 | 33,631.9 | 35,135.2 | 34,001.8 | 35,135.2 | 401,156.8 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 4,706.0 | 4,261.2 | 4,413.1 | 3,693.9 | 2,415.6 | 1,320.7 | 1,006.0 | 1,237.1 | 1,932.8 | 3,112.8 | 4,086.3 | 4,556.8 | 36,742.3 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.6 | |
| Cnst vol chill water pump (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 29,760.0 | 26,880.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 350,400.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | |
| Cnst vol cnd water pump - Low Eff (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 14,880.0 | 13,440.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 175,200.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 002 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=1,800 kW / 346.2 kW] | | | | | | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 32,101.9 | 29,677.9 | 20,213.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4,420.8 | 20,257.6 | 106,671.7 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 204.9 | 208.9 | 190.7 | 153.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 163.9 | 189.6 | 208.9 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project2.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 10:51 AM on 07/22/2011
Alternative - 2 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 1 of 17

APPENDIX M - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR REFERENCE BUILDING WITH VARIABLE AIR VOLUME AND FLOOR AIR HANDLING PLANT

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

----- Monthly Energy Consumption -----

| Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Alternative: 4 | | reference building - VAV floor AHU | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 727,550 | 659,401 | 680,926 | 589,338 | 538,559 | 473,175 | 474,799 | 484,588 | 504,589 | 585,240 | 622,165 | 693,227 | 7,033,557 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,306 | 1,320 | 1,254 | 1,053 | 901 | 802 | 767 | 798 | 874 | 994 | 1,112 | 1,259 | 1,320 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cons. (kL) | 5,059 | 4,562 | 4,444 | 3,232 | 2,009 | 1,010 | 743 | 944 | 1,596 | 2,618 | 3,760 | 4,626 | 34,603 |

Energy Consumption

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| Building | 1,317 MJ/(m2-year) |
| Source | 3,952 MJ/(m2-year) |

Floor Area 19,229 m2

Environmental Impact Analysis

| | |
|-----|-------------------|
| CO2 | No Data Available |
| SO2 | No Data Available |
| NOX | No Data Available |

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 4 reference building - VAV floor AHU

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 128,758.0 | 116,297.7 | 128,758.1 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.2 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.0 | 128,758.1 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.2 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.0 | 1,516,023.1 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 739.8 | 667.9 | 643.7 | 442.9 | 246.7 | 92.0 | 52.0 | 61.8 | 152.2 | 343.2 | 516.9 | 671.0 | 4,629.9 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | |
| <u>Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,353 kW]</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Ctg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=2,110 kW / 502.4 kW] (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 237,561.8 | 207,332.3 | 205,346.9 | 137,293.2 | 81,349.0 | 41,217.4 | 30,372.9 | 37,655.7 | 64,089.8 | 110,544.9 | 165,104.1 | 216,475.0 | 1,534,343.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 464.7 | 461.5 | 473.2 | 362.3 | 239.1 | 160.8 | 132.2 | 152.3 | 211.3 | 297.4 | 411.1 | 474.3 | 474.3 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,612 kW / 49.04 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 36,484.5 | 32,953.7 | 36,484.4 | 35,307.6 | 36,484.5 | 32,342.6 | 30,754.5 | 31,567.3 | 34,621.9 | 36,484.5 | 35,307.5 | 36,484.5 | 415,277.5 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 4,930.9 | 4,330.7 | 4,443.9 | 3,231.6 | 2,009.3 | 1,009.8 | 743.0 | 944.4 | 1,596.2 | 2,617.6 | 3,760.1 | 4,626.4 | 34,243.6 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 8.9 | |
| Cnst vol chill water pump (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 29,760.0 | 26,880.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 350,400.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | |
| Cnst vol cnd water pump - Low Eff (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 14,880.0 | 13,440.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 175,200.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 002 [Ctg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=1,800 kW / 428.6 kW] (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 6,291.9 | 11,333.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17,625.6 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 223.6 | 224.3 | 202.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 206.6 | 224.3 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project6.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 08:37 AM on 08/15/2011
Alternative - 4 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 1 of 6

APPENDIX N - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR ACTIVE CHILLED BEAMS WITH CENTRAL AIR HANDLING PLANT

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

| ----- Monthly Energy Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| Alternative: 3 | | 295 Ann Street - Active Chilled Beams | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 829,368 | 750,740 | 796,045 | 716,660 | 678,089 | 622,909 | 633,873 | 638,472 | 638,803 | 708,422 | 736,225 | 804,161 | 8,553,768 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,320 | 1,326 | 1,292 | 1,220 | 1,031 | 957 | 928 | 953 | 1,004 | 1,088 | 1,241 | 1,291 | 1,326 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 696 | 156 | 2,410 | 15,832 | 19,082 | 24,629 | 46,696 | 29,934 | 2,426 | 22,987 | 5,178 | 3,126 | 173,152 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 10 | 1 | 29 | 105 | 190 | 149 | 223 | 164 | 55 | 159 | 53 | 31 | 223 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cons. (kL) | 5,449 | 4,940 | 4,947 | 3,866 | 2,631 | 1,560 | 1,274 | 1,493 | 2,144 | 3,273 | 4,300 | 5,080 | 40,957 |
| Energy Consumption | | Environmental Impact Analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | 1,634 MJ/(m2-year) | CO2 No Data Available | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | 4,840 MJ/(m2-year) | SO2 No Data Available | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOX No Data Available | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor Area | 19,229 m2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 3 295 Ann Street - Active Chilled Beams

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 689.3 | 622.3 | 621.2 | 460.9 | 280.1 | 136.6 | 92.0 | 101.3 | 194.2 | 371.1 | 517.3 | 642.2 | 4,728.4 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,980 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=2,110 kW / 405.8 kW] (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 192,748.0 | 168,661.9 | 176,264.6 | 137,955.1 | 84,135.2 | 49,001.7 | 41,138.1 | 47,340.0 | 66,848.8 | 111,018.6 | 159,686.8 | 184,017.3 | 1,418,816.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 367.3 | 380.8 | 370.3 | 352.2 | 239.7 | 166.4 | 137.3 | 161.5 | 213.2 | 294.1 | 352.3 | 362.5 | 380.8 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,515 kW / 47.22 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 35,135.2 | 31,735.0 | 35,135.2 | 34,001.8 | 35,135.2 | 31,865.6 | 30,276.8 | 31,030.6 | 33,951.1 | 35,135.2 | 34,001.8 | 35,135.2 | 402,538.6 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 4,806.2 | 4,236.6 | 4,566.4 | 3,865.5 | 2,630.8 | 1,560.0 | 1,274.0 | 1,492.9 | 2,144.0 | 3,273.0 | 4,300.3 | 4,705.1 | 38,854.8 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.5 | |
| Cnst vol chill water pump (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 29,760.0 | 26,880.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 350,400.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | |
| Cnst vol cnd water pump - Low Eff (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 14,880.0 | 13,440.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 175,200.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 002 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=1,800 kW / 346.2 kW] (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 26,341.0 | 28,639.4 | 15,066.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15,072.7 | 85,120.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 195.7 | 198.7 | 183.2 | 149.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 159.4 | 182.4 | 198.7 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 09:32 PM on 09/08/2011
Alternative - 3 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 10 of 19

APPENDIX O - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR REFERENCE BUILDING WITH ACTIVE CHILLED BEAMS AND CENTRAL AIR HANDLING PLANT

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

----- Monthly Energy Consumption -----

| Utility | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Alternative: 4 reference build acb | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 735,366 | 662,617 | 700,129 | 621,046 | 572,499 | 515,937 | 522,258 | 528,544 | 537,806 | 604,814 | 646,418 | 710,942 | 7,358,374 |
| On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,223 | 1,224 | 1,119 | 1,007 | 897 | 819 | 790 | 813 | 872 | 952 | 1,046 | 1,132 | 1,224 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 1,060 | 184 | 1,898 | 11,782 | 3,083 | 4,790 | 18,340 | 9,082 | 0 | 12,746 | 3,329 | 2,654 | 68,946 |
| On-Pk Demand (kW) | 13 | 3 | 19 | 81 | 98 | 49 | 113 | 80 | 0 | 102 | 44 | 24 | 113 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cons. (kL) | 4,982 | 4,492 | 4,438 | 3,283 | 1,943 | 944 | 691 | 885 | 1,546 | 2,501 | 3,791 | 4,605 | 34,101 |

Energy Consumption

Building 1,391 MJ/(m2-year)
Source 4,148 MJ/(m2-year)

Floor Area 19,229 m2

Environmental Impact Analysis

CO2 No Data Available
SO2 No Data Available
NOX No Data Available

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 4 reference build acb

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 128,758.0 | 116,297.7 | 128,758.1 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.2 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.0 | 128,758.1 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.2 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.0 | 1,516,023.1 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 726.7 | 655.4 | 650.5 | 463.3 | 229.8 | 81.6 | 46.2 | 56.3 | 146.0 | 306.5 | 533.6 | 672.8 | 4,568.7 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | |
| Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,781 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Ctg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=2,110 kW / 502.4 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 239,340.2 | 215,747.1 | 204,103.1 | 139,166.5 | 79,665.7 | 39,037.3 | 28,801.3 | 35,549.4 | 62,796.1 | 106,785.6 | 166,043.0 | 214,277.6 | 1,531,312.6 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 467.4 | 472.1 | 458.3 | 346.6 | 236.2 | 158.3 | 129.6 | 151.9 | 211.2 | 291.0 | 384.7 | 471.3 | 472.1 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,612 kW / 49.04 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 36,484.5 | 32,953.7 | 36,484.4 | 35,307.6 | 36,484.5 | 32,305.5 | 30,722.9 | 31,537.0 | 34,617.6 | 36,484.5 | 35,307.5 | 36,484.5 | 415,174.1 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 4,981.7 | 4,492.5 | 4,437.9 | 3,283.0 | 1,942.7 | 943.9 | 691.4 | 885.2 | 1,546.4 | 2,501.1 | 3,791.2 | 4,604.5 | 34,101.4 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 8.8 | |
| Cnst vol chill water pump (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 29,760.0 | 26,880.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 350,400.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | |
| Cnst vol cnd water pump - Low Eff (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 14,880.0 | 13,440.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 175,200.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 002 [Ctg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=1,800 kW / 428.6 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Peak (kW) | 212.2 | 212.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 212.4 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,228 kW / 41.83 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Peak (kW) | 41.8 | 41.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41.8 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final year project5.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 10:10 PM on 08/14/2011
Alternative - 4 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 1 of 4

APPENDIX P - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR ACTIVE CHILLED BEAMS WITH FLOOR AIR HANDLING PLANT

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

----- Monthly Energy Consumption -----

| Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|--|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Alternative: 3 295 Ann Street - Chilled beam floor ahu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 820,470 | 742,467 | 786,893 | 707,319 | 668,826 | 614,098 | 624,823 | 629,371 | 629,917 | 699,490 | 727,697 | 796,002 | 8,447,375 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,305 | 1,314 | 1,279 | 1,207 | 1,018 | 945 | 916 | 940 | 992 | 1,075 | 1,228 | 1,278 | 1,314 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 994 | 202 | 2,692 | 16,107 | 19,202 | 25,496 | 48,346 | 30,930 | 2,595 | 23,525 | 5,650 | 3,475 | 179,215 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 13 | 2 | 32 | 107 | 196 | 153 | 229 | 166 | 57 | 162 | 56 | 32 | 229 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cons. (kL) | 5,431 | 4,925 | 4,930 | 3,851 | 2,614 | 1,546 | 1,263 | 1,480 | 2,129 | 3,257 | 4,285 | 5,064 | 40,773 |

Energy Consumption

Building 1,615 MJ/(m2-year)
Source 4,781 MJ/(m2-year)

Floor Area 19,229 m2

Environmental Impact Analysis

CO2 No Data Available
SO2 No Data Available
NOX No Data Available

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 3 295 Ann Street - Chilled beam floor ahu

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 688.9 | 622.4 | 621.2 | 461.1 | 279.7 | 136.1 | 91.7 | 101.0 | 193.9 | 371.1 | 517.2 | 642.4 | 4,726.6 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| <u>Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,977 kW]</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=2,110 kW / 405.8 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 191,950.0 | 168,035.8 | 175,540.5 | 137,364.5 | 83,632.9 | 48,695.1 | 40,866.1 | 47,014.7 | 66,443.2 | 110,483.8 | 159,004.8 | 183,340.0 | 1,412,371.4 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 365.6 | 378.9 | 368.5 | 350.5 | 238.6 | 165.6 | 136.3 | 160.8 | 212.3 | 292.7 | 352.3 | 374.7 | 378.9 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,515 kW / 47.22 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 35,135.2 | 31,735.0 | 35,135.2 | 34,001.8 | 35,135.2 | 31,839.1 | 30,260.7 | 31,015.1 | 33,947.7 | 35,135.2 | 34,001.8 | 35,135.2 | 402,477.1 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 4,789.4 | 4,222.7 | 4,550.4 | 3,850.7 | 2,613.8 | 1,546.1 | 1,262.7 | 1,480.3 | 2,128.7 | 3,257.1 | 4,284.6 | 4,690.2 | 38,676.6 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.6 | |
| Cnst vol chill water pump (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 29,760.0 | 26,880.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 350,400.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | |
| Cnst vol cnd water pump - Low Eff (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 14,880.0 | 13,440.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 175,200.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 002 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=1,800 kW / 346.2 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 26,273.2 | 28,569.9 | 15,029.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15,034.8 | 84,907.1 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 194.8 | 198.9 | 182.8 | 149.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 158.9 | 182.0 | 198.9 | |

APPENDIX Q - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR REFERENCE BUILDING WITH ACTIVE CHILLED BEAMS AND FLOOR AIR HANDLING PLANT

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

----- Monthly Energy Consumption -----

| Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Alternative: 4 reference building - ACB floor AHU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 727,844 | 656,334 | 693,233 | 613,828 | 565,245 | 509,000 | 515,118 | 521,371 | 530,770 | 597,501 | 640,099 | 704,535 | 7,274,878 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,213 | 1,214 | 1,108 | 997 | 887 | 809 | 780 | 803 | 862 | 942 | 1,035 | 1,118 | 1,214 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 1,211 | 138 | 1,935 | 11,633 | 3,080 | 4,916 | 18,740 | 9,262 | 0 | 13,033 | 3,809 | 2,743 | 70,502 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 14 | 1 | 20 | 81 | 98 | 50 | 114 | 80 | 0 | 106 | 45 | 25 | 114 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cons. (kL) | 4,971 | 4,482 | 4,426 | 3,271 | 1,932 | 936 | 684 | 877 | 1,537 | 2,491 | 3,780 | 4,593 | 33,980 |

Energy Consumption

Building 1,375 MJ/(m2-year)
Source 4,101 MJ/(m2-year)

Floor Area 19,229 m2

Environmental Impact Analysis

CO2 No Data Available
SO2 No Data Available
NOX No Data Available

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 4 reference building - ACB floor AHU

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 128,758.0 | 116,297.7 | 128,758.1 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.2 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.0 | 128,758.1 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.2 | 124,604.7 | 128,758.0 | 1,516,023.1 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | 173.1 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 726.8 | 655.3 | 650.1 | 462.4 | 228.7 | 81.1 | 45.9 | 55.9 | 145.2 | 305.6 | 533.4 | 672.7 | 4,563.3 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | |
| Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,780 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Ctg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=2,110 kW / 502.4 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 238,749.1 | 215,147.1 | 203,498.6 | 138,655.8 | 79,342.3 | 38,812.4 | 28,598.6 | 35,315.5 | 62,466.8 | 106,414.3 | 165,544.6 | 213,689.2 | 1,526,234.4 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 467.9 | 471.3 | 456.8 | 345.6 | 235.6 | 157.6 | 129.0 | 151.2 | 210.5 | 290.2 | 383.5 | 466.6 | 471.3 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,612 kW / 49.04 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 36,484.5 | 32,953.7 | 36,484.4 | 35,307.6 | 36,484.5 | 32,300.9 | 30,715.6 | 31,528.6 | 34,617.6 | 36,484.5 | 35,307.5 | 36,484.5 | 415,153.9 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 4,970.7 | 4,481.6 | 4,425.7 | 3,270.9 | 1,932.2 | 936.1 | 683.7 | 877.3 | 1,537.2 | 2,491.0 | 3,780.2 | 4,593.0 | 33,979.6 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 8.8 | |
| Cnst vol chill water pump (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 29,760.0 | 26,880.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 28,800.0 | 29,760.0 | 350,400.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | |
| Cnst vol cnd water pump - Low Eff (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 14,880.0 | 13,440.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 14,400.0 | 14,880.0 | 175,200.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 002 [Ctg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=1,800 kW / 428.6 kW] | | (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Peak (kW) | 211.4 | 212.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 212.0 | |
| Cooling tower for Cent. Chillers [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=2,228 kW / 41.83 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Peak (kW) | 41.8 | 41.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41.8 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project7.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 09:19 AM on 08/15/2011
Alternative - 4 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 1 of 6

APPENDIX R - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR TRIGENERATION WITH ZONE MIXING BOXES AND CENTRAL AIR HANDLING

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

----- Monthly Energy Consumption -----

| Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Alternative: 4 | | 295 Ann Street - Trigeneration | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 446,447 | 406,057 | 415,105 | 351,769 | 318,999 | 271,731 | 242,258 | 256,942 | 289,249 | 342,496 | 371,524 | 422,452 | 4,135,028 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 954 | 998 | 873 | 744 | 597 | 512 | 480 | 494 | 549 | 649 | 754 | 825 | 998 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 1,279,765 | 1,153,517 | 1,282,933 | 1,261,267 | 1,363,536 | 1,385,605 | 1,459,495 | 1,429,495 | 1,322,075 | 1,319,965 | 1,247,837 | 1,284,958 | 15,790,446 |
| | On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,753 | 1,734 | 1,775 | 1,887 | 2,037 | 2,151 | 2,188 | 2,169 | 2,083 | 1,976 | 1,813 | 1,779 | 2,188 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cons. (kL) | 7,094 | 6,413 | 6,537 | 5,366 | 4,380 | 3,354 | 3,076 | 3,283 | 3,827 | 4,963 | 5,795 | 6,689 | 60,778 |

Energy Consumption

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| Building | 3,731 MJ/(m2-year) |
| Source | 5,436 MJ/(m2-year) |

Floor Area 19,229 m2

Environmental Impact Analysis

| | |
|-----|-------------------|
| CO2 | No Data Available |
| SO2 | No Data Available |
| NOX | No Data Available |

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 4 295 Ann Street - Trigeneneration

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 666.3 | 599.7 | 582.6 | 401.7 | 224.1 | 87.4 | 46.0 | 49.3 | 129.3 | 347.2 | 464.7 | 607.3 | 4,205.5 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| Cgn 1: Cogeneration Plant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cgn 1: Caterpillar gas 500 kW (Cogen Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gas (kWh) | 1,275,241.8 | 1,151,831.3 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 15,014,943.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | |
| Cgn 1: Caterpillar gas 500 kW (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 744.0 | 672.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 8,760.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | |
| Cgn 1: Caterpillar gas 500 kW (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 685.1 | 613.6 | 669.3 | 632.3 | 626.8 | 589.4 | 602.0 | 615.5 | 617.6 | 651.8 | 643.4 | 674.9 | 7,621.8 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | |
| Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,778 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=500.0 kW / 406.5 kW] (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Steam (kWh) | 298,198.9 | 269,112.5 | 294,724.0 | 278,407.1 | 278,120.9 | 260,350.1 | 248,067.7 | 256,757.3 | 264,767.4 | 283,051.8 | 281,242.7 | 295,761.0 | 3,308,561.5 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 409.2 | 408.8 | 405.4 | 396.8 | 385.3 | 375.1 | 370.4 | 372.1 | 380.6 | 391.3 | 400.3 | 406.7 | 409.2 | |
| Cooling Tower for 2-stage Abs. [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=906.5 kW / 14.44 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 10,742.0 | 9,702.5 | 10,742.0 | 10,395.5 | 10,742.0 | 10,395.5 | 10,593.1 | 10,723.0 | 10,395.5 | 10,742.0 | 10,395.5 | 10,742.0 | 126,310.7 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | |
| Cooling Tower for 2-stage Abs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 2,308.7 | 2,084.5 | 2,296.8 | 2,199.2 | 2,239.6 | 2,136.2 | 2,067.1 | 2,127.4 | 2,152.2 | 2,256.6 | 2,209.0 | 2,300.3 | 26,377.6 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 09:32 PM on 09/08/2011
Alternative - 4 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 14 of 19

APPENDIX S - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR TRIGENERATION COMBINED WITH VARIABLE AIR VOLUME AND FLOOR AIR HANDLING

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

| ----- Monthly Energy Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| Alternative: 2 295 Ann Street - Trigeneration VAV Floor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Pk Cons. | (kWh) | 420,323 | 384,141 | 387,841 | 319,771 | 249,617 | 182,112 | 169,654 | 179,139 | 210,148 | 298,055 | 343,925 | 393,762 | 3,538,487 |
| On-Pk Demand | (kW) | 923 | 962 | 827 | 699 | 554 | 436 | 406 | 449 | 526 | 620 | 723 | 794 | 962 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Pk Cons. | (kWh) | 1,275,242 | 1,151,831 | 1,275,242 | 1,234,105 | 1,275,242 | 1,234,244 | 1,276,086 | 1,275,603 | 1,234,105 | 1,275,242 | 1,234,105 | 1,275,242 | 15,016,288 |
| On-Pk Demand | (kW) | 1,714 | 1,714 | 1,714 | 1,714 | 1,714 | 1,715 | 1,720 | 1,717 | 1,714 | 1,714 | 1,714 | 1,714 | 1,720 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cons. (kL) | 6,994 | 6,345 | 6,409 | 5,118 | 3,812 | 2,460 | 2,162 | 2,410 | 3,197 | 4,563 | 5,632 | 6,551 | 55,653 |
| Energy Consumption | | | | | Environmental Impact Analysis | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | 3,474 | MJ/(m2-year) | | | CO2 | No Data Available | | | | | | | | |
| Source | 4,948 | MJ/(m2-year) | | | SO2 | No Data Available | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NOX | No Data Available | | | | | | | | |
| Floor Area | 19,229 | m2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 2 295 Ann Street - Trigeneration VAV Floor

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 672.6 | 608.0 | 588.2 | 399.2 | 212.5 | 72.6 | 33.6 | 39.5 | 119.2 | 329.1 | 465.7 | 610.9 | 4,151.1 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| Cgn 1: Cogeneration Plant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cgn 1: Caterpillar gas 500 kW (Cogen Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gas (kWh) | 1,275,241.8 | 1,151,831.3 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 15,014,943.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | |
| Cgn 1: Caterpillar gas 500 kW (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 744.0 | 672.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 8,760.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | |
| Cgn 1: Caterpillar gas 500 kW (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 685.1 | 613.6 | 669.3 | 632.3 | 626.8 | 637.0 | 754.7 | 713.6 | 626.5 | 651.8 | 643.4 | 674.9 | 7,928.9 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | |
| Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,719 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Clg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=500.0 kW / 406.5 kW] (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Steam (kWh) | 298,198.9 | 269,112.5 | 294,724.0 | 278,407.1 | 264,387.2 | 176,436.0 | 140,599.4 | 160,789.8 | 222,080.3 | 277,958.1 | 281,242.7 | 295,761.0 | 2,959,697.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 409.2 | 408.8 | 405.4 | 396.8 | 385.3 | 375.1 | 370.4 | 372.1 | 380.6 | 391.3 | 400.3 | 406.7 | 409.2 | |
| Cooling Tower for 2-stage Abs. [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=906.5 kW / 14.44 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 10,742.0 | 9,702.5 | 10,742.0 | 10,395.5 | 10,742.0 | 8,951.1 | 7,958.5 | 8,500.9 | 10,109.0 | 10,742.0 | 10,395.5 | 10,742.0 | 119,723.2 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | |
| Cooling Tower for 2-stage Abs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 2,308.7 | 2,084.5 | 2,296.8 | 2,199.2 | 2,138.9 | 1,477.1 | 1,188.2 | 1,351.2 | 1,829.6 | 2,219.5 | 2,209.0 | 2,300.3 | 23,603.1 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project3.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 12:40 PM on 07/22/2011
Alternative - 2 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 1 of 14

APPENDIX T - MODELLING OUTPUT FOR TRIGENERATION COMBINED WITH ACTIVE CHILLED BEAMS AND FLOOR AIR HANDLING

MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

----- Monthly Energy Consumption -----

| Utility | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Alternative: 3 295 Ann Street - Tri Chilled Beams Floor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 412,033 | 372,210 | 387,866 | 337,196 | 291,578 | 222,335 | 214,540 | 223,971 | 250,308 | 327,473 | 353,124 | 395,488 | 3,788,124 |
| On-Pk Demand (kW) | 697 | 717 | 667 | 587 | 499 | 436 | 411 | 433 | 478 | 540 | 607 | 660 | 717 |
| Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-Pk Cons. (kWh) | 1,276,236 | 1,152,034 | 1,277,933 | 1,250,214 | 1,294,444 | 1,259,601 | 1,323,587 | 1,306,172 | 1,236,700 | 1,298,766 | 1,239,755 | 1,278,717 | 15,194,159 |
| On-Pk Demand (kW) | 1,727 | 1,716 | 1,746 | 1,821 | 1,910 | 1,867 | 1,943 | 1,880 | 1,771 | 1,876 | 1,770 | 1,746 | 1,943 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cons. (kL) | 6,929 | 6,277 | 6,411 | 5,270 | 4,053 | 2,740 | 2,405 | 2,672 | 3,456 | 4,733 | 5,709 | 6,550 | 57,205 |

| Energy Consumption | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Building | 3,555 MJ/(m2-year) |
| Source | 5,123 MJ/(m2-year) |
| Floor Area | 19,229 m2 |

| Environmental Impact Analysis | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| CO2 | No Data Available |
| SO2 | No Data Available |
| NOX | No Data Available |

EQUIPMENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION

By University of Southern Queensland

Alternative: 3 295 Ann Street - Tri Chilled Beams Floor

| | | ----- Monthly Consumption ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Equipment - Utility | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | |
| Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Misc. Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 214,596.9 | 193,829.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 207,674.4 | 214,596.9 | 2,526,705.3 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | 288.4 | |
| Cooling Coil Condensate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Recoverable Water (kL) | 688.9 | 622.4 | 621.2 | 461.1 | 279.7 | 136.1 | 91.7 | 101.0 | 193.9 | 371.1 | 517.2 | 642.4 | 4,726.6 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| Cgn 1: Cogeneration Plant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cgn 1: Caterpillar gas 500 kW (Cogen Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gas (kWh) | 1,275,241.8 | 1,151,831.3 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 1,234,104.9 | 1,275,241.8 | 15,014,943.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | 1,714.0 | |
| Cgn 1: Caterpillar gas 500 kW (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 744.0 | 672.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 720.0 | 744.0 | 8,760.0 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | |
| Cgn 1: Caterpillar gas 500 kW (Misc Accessory Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 685.1 | 613.6 | 669.3 | 632.3 | 626.8 | 606.6 | 645.4 | 647.0 | 617.6 | 651.8 | 643.4 | 674.9 | 7,713.8 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | |
| Cpl 1: Cooling plant - 001 [Sum of dsn coil capacities=2,977 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-cooled chiller - 001 [Ctg Nominal Capacity/F.L.Rate=500.0 kW / 406.5 kW] (Cooling Equipment) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Steam (kWh) | 298,198.9 | 269,112.5 | 294,724.0 | 278,407.1 | 277,056.3 | 204,159.3 | 174,825.8 | 190,714.1 | 243,576.1 | 283,051.8 | 281,242.7 | 295,761.0 | 3,090,829.8 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 409.2 | 408.8 | 405.4 | 396.8 | 385.3 | 375.1 | 370.4 | 372.1 | 380.6 | 391.3 | 400.3 | 406.7 | 409.2 | |
| Cooling Tower for 2-stage Abs. [Design Heat Rejection/F.L.Rate=906.5 kW / 14.44 kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electric (kWh) | 10,742.0 | 9,702.5 | 10,742.0 | 10,395.5 | 10,742.0 | 9,667.3 | 8,971.8 | 9,349.4 | 10,395.5 | 10,742.0 | 10,395.5 | 10,742.0 | 122,587.6 | |
| | Peak (kW) | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | |
| Cooling Tower for 2-stage Abs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Make Up Water (kL) | 2,308.7 | 2,084.5 | 2,296.8 | 2,199.2 | 2,231.8 | 1,704.2 | 1,480.2 | 1,604.1 | 1,995.5 | 2,256.6 | 2,209.0 | 2,300.3 | 24,670.9 | |
| | Peak (kL/Hr) | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | |

Project Name: Final Year Project
Dataset Name: Final Year Project3.trc

TRACE® 700 v6.2.6.5 calculated at 12:40 PM on 07/22/2011
Alternative - 3 Equipment Energy Consumption report page 8 of 14